

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/REV.4

Department of Economic and Social Affairs
Statistics Division

Statistical Papers

Series M No. 34/Rev. 4

Standard International Trade Classification

Revision 4

The Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat is a vital interface between global policies in the economic, social and environmental spheres and national action. The Department works in three main interlinked areas: (i) it compiles, generates and analyses a wide range of economic, social and environmental data and information on which States Members of the United Nations draw to review common problems and to take stock of policy options; (ii) it facilitates the negotiations of Member States in many intergovernmental bodies on joint courses of action to address ongoing or emerging global challenges; and (iii) it advises interested Governments on the ways and means of translating policy frameworks developed in United Nations conferences and summits into programmes at the country level and, through technical assistance, helps build national capacities.

NOTE

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

ST/ESA/STAT/SER.M/34/Rev.4

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No.E.06.XVII.10

ISBN 92-1-161493-7

Copyright © United Nations, 2006
All rights reserved

Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	
Historical background	v
Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4	vii
General purpose	vii
Revision guidelines	viii
Summary of changes	viii
Abbreviations and symbols	ix
Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4	x
Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4	1
Appendices	
I. Correspondence table between the subheadings of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, fourth edition (HS07), and the basic headings of SITC, Rev. 4	
II. Correspondence table between the headings of SITC, Rev. 4, and SITC, Rev. 3	
III. Correspondence table between the headings of SITC, Rev. 3, and SITC, Rev. 4	

Introduction

Historical background

1. Although the search for greater comparability of international merchandise trade statistics had been going on for a very long time, it was not until the 1930s that significant developments directed towards the solution of the problem took place. In 1938, the League of Nations published the report of its Committee of Statistical Experts, *Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics*.¹ The League's *Minimum List* was based on the 1937 revision of the League's *Draft Customs Nomenclature*.²
2. Since the appearance of the *Minimum List*, there had been many changes both in the structure of international merchandise trade and in the needs of countries, intergovernmental bodies and international agencies for greater international comparability of trade data. Consequently, the United Nations Statistical Commission at its third session had recommended that a revision of the League's Minimum List be prepared. In cooperation with Governments and with the assistance of expert consultants, the United Nations Secretariat drew up the 1950 edition of the United Nations Standard International Trade Classification (referred to below as the "original" SITC).³ In its resolution 299 B (XI) of 12 July 1950, the Economic and Social Council, upon the recommendation of the Statistical Commission at its fifth session held in May 1950, urged all Governments to make use of the Standard Classification by adopting it. By 1960, many countries were compiling international merchandise trade data according to the original SITC or national classifications correlated to it and major international organizations had adopted SITC as a basis for the reporting of international trade statistics. Some countries also used the original SITC as the basis of their customs nomenclatures.⁴
3. At the same time, in many European countries and in a number of countries outside Europe, customs tariff nomenclature was based on the 1955 Tariff Nomenclature (BTN) of the Customs Cooperation Council.⁵ BTN was an internationally agreed nomenclature by which products were grouped according to the nature of the material of which they were made, as had been traditional in customs nomenclatures. Consequently, data based on BTN had to be regrouped in order to provide economic statistics, since for economic analysis it is necessary that aggregates be available for classes of goods such as food, raw materials, chemicals, machinery and transport equipment and also for groupings of commodities by stage of fabrication and by industrial origin. The regrouping of BTN data into the form of the original SITC involved numerous subdivisions of BTN items. Considerable statistical resources were therefore required to regroup, giving rise to serious inconveniences for the developed countries and almost insuperable obstacles for the countries whose statistical resources were limited, when they attempted to use both the original SITC and BTN.

¹ League of Nations, 1938 (II.A.14; and corrigendum, 1939).

² League of Nations, 1937 (II.B.5), vols. 1 and 2.

³ Statistical Papers, No. 10/Rev.1, June 1951(United Nations publication, Sales No. 51.XVII.1).

⁴ See, for example, the *Nomenclatura Arancelaria Uniforme Centroamericana* (NAUCA), published by the United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America, Mexico City, 1953.

⁵ *Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs*, Brussels, 1955; and *Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature*, Brussels, 1955.

4. To improve this situation a group of experts from countries and intergovernmental agencies using both the original SITC and BTN prepared SITC, Revised.⁶ The revision required some modifications of both classifications. In the case of BTN, this consisted of the subdivision of a number of BTN items and the provision of a commentary in the Brussels Explanatory Notes on the subheadings thus created. These steps taken by the Customs Cooperation Council thereby made the precision of definition achieved by BTN applicable to SITC and provided to countries with a system offering the advantages of, at the same time, an internationally agreed tariff nomenclature and an internationally agreed statistical classification. A reciprocal one-to-one correspondence was thus achieved between SITC, Revised, and BTN. The Statistical Commission at its eleventh session recommended that countries compiling data according to the original SITC shift, if possible, to SITC, Revised, and that countries beginning to compile international trade data for the first time do so, if possible, on the basis of SITC, Revised.⁷

5. SITC, Revised, represented an improvement over the original SITC. Nevertheless, the increase in the volume of trade and the changes that had taken place in geographical as well as commodity patterns since 1960 had, by 1968, created a demand for a further revision of SITC. Thus, in 1969, pursuant to a recommendation of the Statistical Commission,⁸ the revision process of SITC was begun. The final draft of SITC, Revision 2, prepared by the Secretariat, based on the opinions of Governments and international organizations, was recommended for adoption by the Statistical Commission at its eighteenth session in October 1974. On 7 May 1975, the Economic and Social Council adopted resolution 1948 (LVIII) recommending SITC, Revision 2,⁹ for international use. The subsequent revision of the 1972 edition of BTN to produce the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature (CCCN)¹⁰ ensured a relationship encompassing a one-to-one correspondence between the subdivisions of the CCCN headings and the basic headings of SITC, Revision 2.

6. There were, however, a number of users who found the subdivisions of CCCN (and thus SITC, Revision 2) insufficient for their needs.¹¹ There was also an expressed need for the harmonization of economic classifications.¹² Partly to satisfy these needs, the Customs Co-operation Council in May 1973 undertook responsibility for the development and completion of a harmonized commodity description and coding system. The work resulted in the revision of CCCN and the expansion of its four-digit categories into the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), comprising 5,019 six-digit subheadings.¹³

7. At its twenty-first session, in January 1981, the Statistical Commission had taken note of the fact that a third revision of SITC would have to be made available when both the revised CCCN and HS came into force in 1988.¹⁴ Accordingly, later that year, the United Nations Secretariat commenced

⁶ Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34, 1961 (United Nations publication, Sales No. 61.XVII.6).

⁷ See *Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, Thirtieth Session, Supplement No. 12 (E/3375 and Add.1)*.

⁸ *Ibid.*, Forty-fourth Session, Supplement No. 10 (E/4471).

⁹ Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.2 (UN publication, Sales No. E 75.XVII.6).

¹⁰ *Nomenclature for the Classification of Goods in Customs Tariffs*, 5th ed., Brussels, 1976.

¹¹ United Nations Statistical Office and Statistical Office EC Joint Working Group on World Level Classifications, "A Harmonization Commodity Description and Coding System for Use in International Trade" (UNSO/SOEC/1/2).

¹² United Nations Secretariat, "The Harmonization of Statistical Classifications" (ST/ESA/STAT/78).

¹³ Customs Co-operation Council, The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, Brussels, 1985.

¹⁴ Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1981, Supplement #2 (E/1982/12).

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

preparation of SITC, Revision 3, based on the principle that every effort should be made to maintain its general character and structure but taking into account the need for its harmonization with the revised CCCN, the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC) and a Central Product Classification (CPC) which was being developed jointly by the Statistical Office of the European Communities and the United Nations Statistical Office.

8. Employing the headings of HS as building blocks, in consultation with experts from Governments and interested international organizations and with the assistance of expert groups, the United Nations Statistical Office produced a third revision of SITC taking into account the need for continuity with the previous versions of SITC as well as the following considerations:

- (a) The nature of the merchandise and the materials used in its production;
- (b) The processing stage;
- (c) Market practices and the uses of the product;
- (d) The importance of the commodity in terms of world trade;
- (e) Technological changes.

The final draft of SITC, Revision 3, was approved by the Statistical Commission at its twenty-third session, in February 1985.¹⁵ The Economic and Social Council, on its resolution 1985/7 of 28 May 1985, recommended that Member States should report internationally data on external trade statistics according to SITC, Revision 3.¹⁶

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4 General purpose

9. In 1993, the Statistical Commission endorsed the use of HS at the national level in compilation and dissemination of international merchandise trade statistics¹⁷; and in 1999, the Commission confirmed its recognition of SITC as an analytical tool.¹⁸

10. By July 2005, the original HS had been amended by the World Customs Organization (WCO) four times. Three amended editions of the HS had gone into force, on 1 January 1992, 1 January 1996 and 1 January 2002. The fourth amended edition of the HS (HS07) will be effective beginning 1 January 2007. HS07 has 5052 subheadings of which 4208 are subheadings from the original HS88. Eight hundred and forty-four non-original subheadings (17 per cent) were introduced in the subsequent HS editions (1 in 1992, 267 in 1996, 316 in 2002, and 260 in 2007).

11. In the past, in order to maintain continuity in the SITC, Revision 3, series, the United Nations Statistics Division had issued appropriate correlation tables between SITC, Revision 3, and each new edition of HS. However, a strict period-to-period comparability was being lost for a growing number of series owing to significant changes in the HS classification scheme. At the same time, the majority of countries and international organizations continued to use SITC for various purposes, such as study of

¹⁵ See *Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1985, Supplement No. 6 (E/1985/26)*, Chapter IV, para 57 (d)

¹⁶ Statistical Papers, No. 34/Rev.3 (United Nations publication Sales No. E.86.XVII.12 and corrigenda)

¹⁷ See *Official Records of the Economic and Social Council, 1993 Supplement No. 6 (E/1993/26)*, Chapter XI, para 158

¹⁸ *Ibid.*, 1999, Supplement No. 4 (E/1999/24), Chapter II, para. 24 (c)

long-term trends in international merchandise trade and aggregation of traded commodities into classes more suitable for economic analysis. In this context, the Statistical Commission, at its thirty-fifth session (2-5 March 2004), agreed with the conclusion of the inter-agency Task Force on International Merchandise Trade Statistics that the fourth revision of SITC was needed in view of accumulated changes in HS.¹⁹ Accordingly, in mid-2004, the Statistics Division began preparation of SITC, Revision 4. The revision process was coordinated with the ongoing revisions of ISIC and CPC with a view to harmonizing these classifications as much as possible.

12. The present publication provides SITC, Revision 4, headings and corresponding HS07 subheading(s). Codes of basic SITC headings are given in the “Basic heading” column, descriptions of sections, divisions, groups, subgroups and basic headings are given in the “Description” column; and codes of the corresponding HS07 subheading(s) are given in the “HS07” column. Appendix I is a correspondence table correlating the subheadings of HS07 to the basic headings of SITC, Revision 4; and appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 4, to SITC, Revision 3. Appendix III, which represents a simple mechanical transposition of appendix II is a correspondence table correlating SITC, Revision 3, to SITC, Revision 4.

Revision guidelines

13. The scope of SITC, Revision 4, remains the same as that of SITC, Revision 3, that is to say SITC, Revision 4, covers all goods classifiable in HS except for monetary gold, gold coin and current coin. All SITC, Revision 4, basic headings (except for 911.0 and 931.0) are defined in terms of HS07 subheadings. Since SITC is now recommended only for analytical purposes, there was no need –except in several special cases- to create new basic headings in SITC, Revision 4, that would be in one-to-one correspondence with the new HS07 subheadings.

14. As a general rule, an SITC, Revision 3, basic heading was deleted if (a) corresponding HS88 subheadings had been deleted from HS07 or (b) its scope could not be defined in terms of HS07 subheadings without significant change (this occurred when involved HS88 subheadings were partially correlated to several HS07 subheadings). A new SITC, Revision 4, basic heading was introduced if (a) several new HS subheadings could be grouped in an economically meaningful way and such a group fitted into the classification scheme of SITC with no (or minimal) changes in the scope of the existing SITC, Revision 3, headings; (b) some HS subheadings merited separate identification in order to better reflect commodity structure and/or practice of customs in recording of international trade; or (c) owing to action taken in accordance with (a) and (b), some HS07 subheadings could not be correlated to the existing basic SITC, Revision 3, headings. In the process of revision, the scope of some headings was modified. When such a modification was deemed significant, the heading involved was assigned a new code.

Summary of changes

15. SITC, Revision 4, retains the overall structure of SITC, Revision 3, and consists of the same number of sections, divisions and groups. The changes made were at the level of basic headings and some subgroups. Two hundred thirty-eight basic headings of SITC, Revision 3, were deleted in most cases for the reasons stated in paragraph 14 above; and 87 new basic headings have been introduced. As a result of those deletions and additions, SITC, Revision 4, contains 2,970 basic headings.

¹⁹ (*Ibid.* 2004, *Supplement No. 4 (E/2004/24)*, chapter V, para. 4 (i).

Abbreviations and Symbols

AC	alternating current
cc	cubic centimetre(s)
CCCN	Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature
cg	centigram(s)
cm	centimetre(s)
cm ³	cubic centimetre(s)
DC	direct current
e.g.	<u>exempli gratia</u> (for example)
ex	part of
Fe ₂ O ₃	ferric oxide
g	gram(s)
g/cm ³	grams per cubic centimetre
g/m ²	grams per square metre
H ₃ BO ₃	boric acid
HS	Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System
Hz	hertz
i.e.	<u>id est</u> (that is)
kg	kilogram(s)
kV	thousand volts
kvar	kilovolt-ampere(s)-reactive
mm	millimetre(s)
MPa	megapascal
n/a	not applicable
n.e.s.	not elsewhere specified
U 235	uranium 235
V	volt(s)
W	watt(s)
%	per cent

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Classification scheme of SITC, Revision 4

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 0 - Food and live animals		36	132	335
Live animals other than animals of division 03	00	1	6	10
Meat and meat preparations	01	4	17	36
Dairy products and birds' eggs	02	4	12	22
Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates and preparations thereof	03	4	14	47
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	8	21	34
Vegetables and fruit	05	5	27	92
Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	06	2	7	17
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	07	5	16	34
Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	08	1	6	25
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	09	2	6	18
Section 1 - Beverages and tobacco		4	11	21
Beverages	11	2	5	13
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	12	2	6	8
Section 2 - Crude materials, inedible, except fuels		36	115	239
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	21	2	7	11
Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	2	10	12
Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	23	2	5	16
Cork and wood	24	5	13	18
Pulp and waste paper	25	1	7	14
Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	26	8	23	48
Crude fertilizers, other than those of division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	27	5	17	45
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	28	9	24	43
Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	29	2	9	32
Section 3 - Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials		11	22	32
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3	6	8
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	33	3	7	15
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	4	8	8
Electric current	35	1	1	1

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Section 4 - Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes		4	21	41
Animal oils and fats	41	1	3	9
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	42	2	14	26
Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.	43	1	4	6
Section 5 - Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.		34	132	467
Organic chemicals	51	6	24	125
Inorganic chemicals	52	4	18	80
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	53	3	8	31
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	54	2	10	44
Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleaning preparations	55	3	10	26
Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	56	1	4	19
Plastics in primary forms	57	6	20	54
Plastics in non-primary forms	58	3	13	22
Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.	59	6	25	66
Section 6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material		52	229	767
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	61	3	11	19
Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	62	3	13	31
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	63	3	12	30
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	64	2	13	62
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products	65	9	59	219
Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	66	7	29	94
Iron and steel	67	9	35	133
Non-ferrous metals	68	8	21	63
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	8	36	116
Section 7 - Machinery and transport equipment		50	217	642
Power-generating machinery and equipment	71	6	22	44
Machinery specialized for particular industries	72	8	33	117
Metalworking machinery	73	4	15	69
General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.	74	9	56	150

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Section and division descriptions	Division code	Number of groups	Number of subgroups	Number of basic headings
Office machines and automatic data-processing machines	75	3	11	23
Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	76	4	14	33
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)	77	7	31	128
Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)	78	6	16	40
Other transport equipment	79	3	19	38
Section 8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles		31	140	420
Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	81	3	7	17
Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	82	1	6	23
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	83	1	4	9
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	84	7	37	95
Footwear	85	1	7	17
Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	87	4	18	65
Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks	88	5	19	59
Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	89	9	42	135
Section 9 - Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in the SITC		4	4	6
Postal packages not classified according to kind	91	1	1	1
Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	93	1	1	1
Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	96	1	1	1
Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold, ores and concentrates)	97	1	1	3
TOTAL NUMBER OF DIVISIONS, GROUPS, SUBGROUPS AND BASIC HEADINGS (ITEMS)	67	262	1 023	2 970

STANDARD INTERNATIONAL TRADE CLASSIFICATION

REVISION 4

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
SECTION 0 - FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS				
Division 00 - Live animals other than animals of division 03				
001			LIVE ANIMALS OTHER THAN ANIMALS OF DIVISION 03	
	001.1		Bovine animals, live	
		001.11	Pure-bred breeding animals	0102.10
		001.19	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0102.90
	001.2		Sheep and goats, live	
		001.21	Sheep, live	0104.10
		001.22	Goats, live	0104.20
	001.3		Swine, live	
		001.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	0103.10
		001.39	Other than pure-bred breeding animals	0103.91,.92
	001.4		Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls)	
		001.41	Poultry, live (i.e., fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea-fowls, weighing not more than 185 g	0105.11-.19
		001.49	Other	0105.94, .99
	001.5	001.5	Horses, asses, mules and hinnies, live	0101.10, .90
	001.9	001.9	Live animals, n.e.s.	0106.11-.90
Division 01 - Meat and meat preparations				
011			MEAT OF BOVINE ANIMALS, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	011.1		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
		011.11	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, with bone in	0201.10, .20
		011.12	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled, boneless	0201.30
	011.2		Meat of bovine animals, frozen	
		011.21	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, with bone in	0202.10, .20
		011.22	Meat of bovine animals, frozen, boneless	0202.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
012			OTHER MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN (EXCEPT MEAT AND MEAT OFFAL UNFIT OR UNSUITABLE FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION)	
	012.1		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.11	Meat of sheep, fresh or chilled	0204.10, .21-.23
		012.12	Meat of sheep, frozen	0204.30, .41-.43
		012.13	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	0204.50
	012.2		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.21	....fresh or chilled	0203.11-.19
		012.22	....frozen	0203.21-.29
	012.3		Meat and edible offal of the poultry of subgroup 001.4, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.31	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	0207.11, .24, .32
		012.32	Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen	0207.12, .25, .33
		012.33	Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled	0207.34
		012.34	Poultry cuts and other offal, fresh or chilled	0207.13, .26, .35
		012.35	Poultry cuts and offal, frozen	0207.14, .27, .36
	012.4	012.4	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	0205.00
	012.5		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
		012.51	....of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	0206.10
		012.52	....of bovine animals, frozen	0206.21-.29
		012.53	....of swine, fresh or chilled	0206.30
		012.54	....of swine, frozen	0206.41, .49
		012.55	....of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled	0206.80
		012.56	....of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen	0206.90
	012.9		Meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.s.	
		012.91	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares	0208.10
		012.93	Snails (other than sea snails)	0307.60
		012.99	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	0208.30-.90
016			MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, SALTED, IN BRINE, DRIED OR SMOKED; EDIBLE FLOURS AND MEALS OF MEAT OR MEAT OFFAL	
	016.1		Bacon, ham and other salted, dried or smoked meat of swine	
		016.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	0210.11
		016.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	0210.12
		016.19	Other	0210.19

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	016.8		Meat and edible meat offal, other than meat of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	
		016.81	Meat of bovine animals	0210.20
		016.89	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	0210.91-.99
017			MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	017.1	017.1	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
	017.2	017.2	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	1601.00
	017.3	017.3	Liver of any animal, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.20
	017.4	017.4	Meat and offal (other than liver) of poultry of subgroup 001.4, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.31-.39
	017.5	017.5	Meat and offal (other than liver), of swine, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.41-.49
	017.6	017.6	Meat and offal (other than liver), of bovine animals, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1602.50
	017.9	017.9	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal (including preparations of blood of any animal)	1602.90
			Division 02 – Dairy products and birds’ eggs	
022			MILK AND CREAM AND MILK PRODUCTS OTHER THAN BUTTER OR CHEESE	
	022.1		Milk (including skimmed milk) and cream, not concentrated or sweetened	
		022.11	Milk of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	0401.10
		022.12	Milk and cream, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	0401.20
		022.13	Cream of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	0401.30
	022.2		Milk and cream, concentrated or sweetened	
		022.21	Milk, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	0402.10
		022.22	Milk and cream, in solid form, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%	0402.21, .29
		022.23	Milk and cream, not in solid form, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0402.91
		022.24	Milk and cream, not in solid form, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0402.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	022.3		Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled, fermented or acidified milk and cream; ice-cream	
		022.31	Yogurt, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	0403.10
		022.32	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk or cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	0403.90
		022.33	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	2105.00
	022.4		Whey; products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.	
		022.41	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0404.10
		022.49	Products consisting of natural milk constituents, n.e.s.	0404.90
023			BUTTER AND OTHER FATS AND OILS DERIVED FROM MILK	
	023.0	023.0	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	0405.10-.90
024			CHEESE AND CURD	
	024.1	024.1	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	0406.20
	024.2	024.2	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	0406.30
	024.3	024.3	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	0406.40
	024.9		Other cheese; curd	
		024.91	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	0406.10
		024.99	Other cheese	0406.90
025			EGGS, BIRDS', AND EGG YOLKS, FRESH, DRIED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, SWEETENED OR NOT; EGG ALBUMIN	
	025.1	025.1	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	0407.00
	025.2		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks	
		025.21	....dried	0408.11, .91
		025.22	....other than dried	0408.19, .99
	025.3	025.3	Egg albumin	3502.11, .19

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 03 - Fish (not marine mammals), crustaceans, molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, and preparations thereof				
034			FISH, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED OR FROZEN	
	034.1		Fish, fresh (live or dead) or chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)	
		034.11	Fish, live	0301.10-.99
		034.12	Salmonidae, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.11-.19
		034.13	Flat-fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.21-.29
		034.14	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.31-.39
		034.15	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.40, .61
		034.16	Cod, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.50
		034.17	Mackerel (scombrids), fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.64
		034.18	Other fish, fresh or chilled (excluding livers and roes)	0302.62, .63, .65-.69
		034.19	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled	0302.70
	034.2		Fish, frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)	
		034.21	Salmonidae, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.11-.29
		034.22	Flat-fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.31-.39
		034.23	Tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.41-.49
		034.24	Herrings, sardines, sardinella, brislings or sprats, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.51, .71
		034.25	Cod, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.52
		034.26	Mackerel (scombrids), frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.74
		034.27	Hake, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.78
		034.28	Other fish, frozen (excluding livers and roes)	0303.61, .62, .72, .73, .75-.77, .79
		034.29	Fish livers and roes, frozen	0303.80
	034.4	034.4	Fish fillets, frozen	0304.21-.29
	034.5		Fish fillets, fresh or chilled, and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	
		034.51	Fish fillets and other fish meat, fresh or chilled	0304.11-.19,
		034.55	Fish meat (other than fillets), frozen	0304.91-.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
035			FISH, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; SMOKED FISH (WHETHER OR NOT COOKED BEFORE OR DURING THE SMOKING PROCESS); FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF FISH, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	035.1		Fish, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	
		035.11	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), not in fillets, dried, whether or not salted	0305.51
		035.12	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine	0305.30
		035.13	Fish, dried, whether or not salted, n.e.s.	0305.59
	035.2		Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine	
		035.21	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	0305.62
		035.22	Anchovies	0305.63
		035.29	Other fish	0305.61, .69
	035.3	035.3	Fish (including fillets), smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	0305.41-.49
	035.4	035.4	Fish liver and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0305.20
	035.5	035.5	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0305.10
036			CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, WHETHER IN SHELL OR NOT, FRESH (LIVE OR DEAD), CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; CRUSTACEANS, IN SHELL, COOKED BY STEAMING OR BOILING IN WATER, WHETHER OR NOT CHILLED, FROZEN, DRIED, SALTED OR IN BRINE; FLOURS, MEALS AND PELLETS OF CRUSTACEANS OR OF AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, FIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	
	036.1		Crustaceans, frozen	
		036.11	Shrimps and prawns, frozen	0306.13
		036.19	Other crustaceans, frozen, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	0306.11, .12, .14, .19
	036.2	036.2	Crustaceans, other than frozen, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0306.21-29
	036.3		Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	
		036.31	Oysters	0307.10
		036.33	Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, fresh or chilled	0307.41, .51
		036.35	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, fresh or chilled	0307.21, .31, .91
		036.37	Cuttlefish, octopus and squid, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets thereof, fit for human consumption	0307.49, .59

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		036.39	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0307.29, .39, .99
037			FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	037.1		Fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		037.11	Salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.11
		037.12	Herrings, sardines, sardinella and brislings or sprats, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.12, .13
		037.13	Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.14
		037.14	Mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.15
		037.15	Other fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced	1604.16, .19
		037.16	Other fish, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1604.20
		037.17	Caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	1604.30
	037.2		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	
		037.21	Crustaceans, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1605.10-.40
		037.22	Molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	1605.90
			Division 04 – Cereals and cereal preparations	
041			WHEAT (INCLUDING SPELT) AND MESLIN, UNMILLED	
	041.1	041.1	Durum wheat, unmilled	1001.10
	041.2	041.2	Other wheat (including spelt) and meslin, unmilled	1001.90
042			RICE	
	042.1	042.1	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough rice)	1006.10
	042.2	042.2	Rice, husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown rice)	1006.20
	042.3		Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished, glazed, parboiled or converted (including broken rice)	
		042.31	Rice, semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished, glazed, parboiled or converted (excluding broken rice)	1006.30
		042.32	Broken rice	1006.40

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
043			BARLEY, UNMILLED	
	043.0	043.0	Barley, unmilled	1003.00
044			MAIZE (NOT INCLUDING SWEET CORN), UNMILLED	
	044.1	044.1	....seed	1005.10
	044.9	044.9	....other	1005.90
045			CEREALS, UNMILLED (OTHER THAN WHEAT, RICE, BARLEY AND MAIZE)	
	045.1	045.1	Rye, unmilled	1002.00
	045.2	045.2	Oats, unmilled	1004.00
	045.3	045.3	Grain sorghum, unmilled	1007.00
	045.9		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	
		045.91	Millet, unmilled	1008.20
		045.92	Buckwheat, unmilled	1008.10
		045.93	Canary seed, unmilled	1008.30
		045.99	Cereals, unmilled, n.e.s.	1008.90
046			MEAL AND FLOUR OF WHEAT AND FLOUR OF MESLIN	
	046.1	046.1	Flour of wheat or of meslin	1101.00
	046.2	046.2	Groats and meal of wheat	1103.11
047			OTHER CEREAL MEALS AND FLOURS	
	047.1		Cereal flours (other than of wheat or meslin)	
		047.11	Maize (corn) flour	1102.20
		047.19	Other flours	1102.10, .90
	047.2		Cereal groats, meal and pellets, n.e.s.	
		047.21	Groats and meal of maize (corn)	1103.13
		047.22	Groats and meal of other cereals	1103.19
		047.23	Pellets	1103.20
048			CEREAL PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS OF FLOUR OR STARCH OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES	
	048.1		Cereal grains, worked or prepared in a manner not elsewhere specified (including prepared breakfast foods)	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		048.11	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products and from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	1904.10, .20
		048.12	Cereals other than maize (corn), in grain form, precooked or otherwise prepared	1904.30, .90
		048.13	Other rolled or flaked cereal grains, except rice of subgroup 042.3	1104.12, .19
		048.14	Other worked cereal grains (e.g., hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced or kibbled), except rice of subgroup 042.3	1104.22-.29
		048.15	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	1104.30
	048.2	048.2	Malt, whether or not roasted (including malt flour)	1107.10, .20
	048.3	048.3	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products (pasta), uncooked, not stuffed or otherwise prepared	1902.11, .19
	048.4		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice-paper and similar products.	
		048.41	Crispbread, rusks, toasted bread and similar products	1905.10, .40
		048.42	Sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers, gingerbread and the like	1905.20, .31, .32
		048.49	Other	1905.90
	048.5	048.5	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of subgroup 048.4	1901.20
Division 05 – Vegetables and fruit				
054			VEGETABLES, FRESH, CHILLED, FROZEN OR SIMPLY PRESERVED (INCLUDING DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES); ROOTS, TUBERS AND OTHER EDIBLE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, N.E.S., FRESH OR DRIED	
	054.1	054.1	Potatoes, fresh or chilled (not including sweet potatoes)	0701.10, .90
	054.2		Leguminous vegetables, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
		054.21	Peas	0713.10
		054.22	Chick-peas	0713.20
		054.23	Beans, other than broad beans and horse beans	0713.31-.39
		054.24	Lentils	0713.40
		054.25	Broad beans and horse beans	0713.50
		054.29	Other	0713.90
	054.4	054.4	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	0702.00
	054.5		Other fresh or chilled vegetables	
		054.51	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled	0703.10
		054.52	Garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0703.20, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		054.53	Cabbage and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	0704.10-.90
		054.54	Lettuce and chicory (including endive), fresh or chilled	0705.11-.29
		054.55	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	0706.10, .90
		054.56	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	0707.00
		054.57	Leguminous vegetables, fresh or chilled	0708.10-.90
		054.58	Mushrooms and truffles, fresh or chilled	0709.51, .59
		054.59	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	0709.20-.40, .60-.90
054.6			Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	
		054.61	Sweet corn	0710.40
		054.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	0710.10-.30, .80, .90
054.7	054.7		Vegetables provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0711.20-.90
054.8			Vegetable products, roots and tubers, chiefly for human food, n.e.s., fresh, dried or chilled	
		054.81	Manioc (cassava)	0714.10
		054.83	Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers (other than manioc) with high starch or inulin content whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith	0714.20, .90
		054.84	Hope cones and lupulin	1210.10, .20
		054.87	Sugar beet, fresh or dried, whether or not ground	1212.91
		054.89	Vegetable products of a kind used chiefly for human foods, n.e.s.	1212.99
056			VEGETABLES, ROOTS AND TUBERS, PREPARED OR PRESERVED, N.E.S.	
	056.1		Vegetables, dried (excluding leguminous vegetables), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	
		056.12	Onions	0712.20
		056.13	Mushrooms, wood ears, jelly fungi and truffles	0712.31-.39
		056.19	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	0712.90
056.4			Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes, fruits and vegetables, n.e.s.	
		056.41	Flour and meal of potatoes	1105.10
		056.42	Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	1105.20
		056.45	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	1903.00
		056.46	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of subgroup 054.2	1106.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		056.47	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of headings 054.81 and 054.83	1106.20
		056.48	Flour, meal and powder of the products of any heading of group 057	1106.30
	056.6		Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s., frozen	
		056.61	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.10
		056.69	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	2004.90
	056.7		Vegetables, prepared or preserved, n.e.s.	
		056.71	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	2001.10, .90
		056.72	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, whole or in pieces.	2002.10
		056.73	Tomatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, n.e.s.	2002.90
		056.74	Mushrooms and truffles prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2003.10-.90
		056.76	Potatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.20
		056.77	Sweet corn prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	2005.80
		056.79	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	2005.40-.70, .91, .99
057			FRUIT AND NUTS (NOT INCLUDING OIL NUTS), FRESH OR DRIED	
	057.1		Oranges, mandarins, clementines and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	
		057.11	Oranges, fresh or dried	0805.10
		057.12	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried	0805.20
	057.2		Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried	
		057.21	Lemons and limes fresh or dried	0805.50
		057.22	Grapefruit, fresh or dried	0805.40
		057.29	Citrus fruit, n.e.s., fresh or dried	0805.90
	057.3	057.3	Bananas (including plantains), fresh or dried	0803.00
	057.4	057.4	Apples, fresh	0808.10
	057.5		Grapes, fresh or dried	
		057.51	....fresh	0806.10
		057.52	....dried (e.g., raisins)	0806.20
	057.6	057.6	Figs, fresh or dried	0804.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	057.7		Edible nuts (excluding nuts chiefly used for the extraction of oil), fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
		057.71	Coconuts	0801.11, .19
		057.72	Brazil nuts	0801.21, .22
		057.73	Cashew nuts	0801.31, .32
		057.74	Almonds	0802.11, .12
		057.75	Hazelnuts or filberts	0802.21, .22
		057.76	Walnuts	0802.31, .32
		057.77	Chestnuts	0802.40
		057.78	Pistachios	0802.50
		057.79	Edible nuts (excluding mixtures), fresh or dried, n.e.s.	0802.60, .90
	057.9		Fruit, fresh or dried, n.e.s.	
		057.91	Melons (including water melons) and papaws (papayas), fresh	0807.11-.20
		057.92	Pears and quinces, fresh	0808.20
		057.93	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	0809.10-.40
		057.94	Strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, cranberries, bilberries, and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	0810.10-.40
		057.95	Pineapples, fresh or dried	0804.30
		057.96	Dates, fresh or dried	0804.10
		057.97	Avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	0804.40, .50
		057.98	Other fresh fruit	0810.50-.90
		057.99	Fruit, dried, n.e.s., and mixtures, n.e.s., of nuts or dried fruits of group 057	0813.10-.50
058			FRUIT, PRESERVED, AND FRUIT PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING FRUIT JUICES)	
	058.1	058.1	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not including homogenized preparations	2007.91, .99
	058.2		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved; peel of citrus fruit or melons	
		058.21	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	0812.10, .90
		058.22	Peel of citrus fruit or melons, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	0814.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	058.3		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
		058.31	Strawberries	0811.10
		058.32	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	0811.20
		058.39	Other	0811.90
	058.9		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, n.e.s.	
		058.92	Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, n.e.s.	2008.11, .19
		058.93	Pineapples	2008.20
		058.94	Citrus fruit	2008.30
		058.95	Apricots, cherries and peaches	2008.50-.70
		058.96	Fruits or edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	2008.40, .80, .91, .99
		058.97	Mixtures of fruits or other edible parts of plants, n.e.s.	2008.92
059			FRUIT JUICES (INCLUDING GRAPE MUST) AND VEGETABLE JUICES, UNFERMENTED AND NOT CONTAINING ADDED SPIRIT, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING ADDED SUGAR OR OTHER SWEETENING MATTER	
	059.1	059.1	Orange juice	2009.11-.19
	059.2	059.2	Grapefruit juice	2009.21, .29
	059.3	059.3	Juice of any other single citrus fruit	2009.31, .39
	059.9		Juice of any single fruit (other than citrus) or vegetable; mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	
		059.91	Pineapple juice	2009.41, .49
		059.92	Tomato juice	2009.50
		059.93	Grape juice (including grape must)	2009.61, .69
		059.94	Apple juice	2009.71, .79
		059.95	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	2009.80
		059.96	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices	2009.90
			Division 06 – Sugars, sugar preparations and honey	
061			SUGARS, MOLASSES AND HONEY	
	061.1		Sugars, beet or cane, raw, in solid form, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter	
		061.11	Cane sugar, raw	1701.11
		061.12	Beet sugar, raw	1701.12

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	061.2		Other beet or cane sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	
		061.21	....containing added flavouring or colouring matter	1701.91
		061.29	....other	1701.99
	061.5		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	
		061.51	Cane molasses	1703.10
		061.59	Beet sugar molasses and other molasses (e.g., corn molasses)	1703.90
	061.6	061.6	Natural honey	0409.00
	061.9		Other sugars (including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose in solid form); sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
		061.91	Lactose and lactose syrup	1702.11, .19
		061.92	Maple sugar and maple syrup	1702.20
		061.93	Glucose (dextrose) and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing, in the dry state, less than 20% by weight of fructose.	1702.30
		061.94	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but not more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.40
		061.95	Pure fructose	1702.50
		061.96	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose	1702.60
		061.99	Other (including invert sugar)	1702.90
062			SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
	062.1	062.1	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)	2006.00
	062.2		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	
		062.21	Chewing-gum, whether or not sugar-coated	1704.10
		062.29	Other	1704.90
			Division 07 – Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, and manufactures thereof	
071			COFFEE AND COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
	071.1		Coffee, not roasted, whether or not decaffeinated	
		071.11	Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	0901.11
		071.12	Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated	0901.12
	071.2	071.2	Coffee, roasted	0901.21, .22

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	071.3		Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee; coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
		071.31	Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	2101.11, 12
		071.32	Coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	0901.90
		071.33	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes (not containing coffee) and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2101.30
072			COCOA	
	072.1	072.1	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	1801.00
	072.2	072.2	Cocoa powder not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1805.00
	072.3		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	
		072.31	....not defatted (liquor)	1803.10
		072.32	....wholly or partly defatted (cocoa cake)	1803.20
	072.4	072.4	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	1804.00
	072.5	072.5	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	1802.00
073			CHOCOLATE AND OTHER FOOD PREPARATIONS CONTAINING COCOA, N.E.S.	
	073.1	073.1	Cocoa powder containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	1806.10
	073.2	073.2	Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings of a content exceeding 2 kg.	1806.20
	073.3	073.3	Other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars, whether or not filled	1806.31, .32
	073.9	073.9	Other chocolate and food preparations containing cocoa n.e.s.	1806.90
074			TEA AND MATÉ	
	074.1		Tea, whether or not flavoured	
		074.11	Green tea (not fermented), in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured	0902.10
		074.12	Other green tea (not fermented), whether or not flavoured	0902.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		074.13	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg, whether or not flavoured	0902.30
		074.14	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea, whether or not flavoured	0902.40
	074.3		Maté; extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts, essences or concentrates	
		074.31	Maté	0903.00
		074.32	Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of tea, maté, or their extracts, essences or concentrates.	2101.20
075			SPICES	
	075.1		Pepper of the genus Piper; fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	
		075.11	Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground	0904.11
		075.12	Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground	0904.12
		075.13	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	0904.20
	075.2		Spices (except pepper and pimento)	
		075.21	Vanilla	0905.00
		075.22	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground	0906.11, .19
		075.23	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground	0906.20
		075.24	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	0907.00
		075.25	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	0908.10-.30
		075.26	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries	0909.10-.50
		075.27	Ginger (excluding ginger preserved in sugar or conserved in syrup)	0910.10
		075.28	Saffron	0910.20
		075.29	Other spices; mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings of group 075	0910.30-.99
			Division 08 – Feeding stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	
081			FEEDING STUFF FOR ANIMALS (NOT INCLUDING UNMILLED CEREALS)	
	081.1		Hay and fodder, green or dry	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.11	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	1213.00
		081.12	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	1214.10
		081.13	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	1214.90
		081.19	Vegetable residues and by-products, vegetable materials and vegetable waste, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2308.00
	081.2		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants	
		081.23	....of leguminous plants	2302.50
		081.24	....of maize (corn)	2302.10
		081.26	....of wheat	2302.30
		081.29	....of other cereals	2302.40
	081.3		Oil-cake and other solid residues (except dregs), whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of fats or oils from oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and germs of cereals	
		081.31	....of soya beans	2304.00
		081.32	....of groundnuts	2305.00
		081.33	....of cotton seeds	2306.10
		081.34	....of linseed	2306.20
		081.35	....of sunflower seeds	2306.30
		081.36	....of rape or colza seeds	2306.41, .49
		081.37	....of coconut or copra	2306.50
		081.38	....of palm nuts or kernels	2306.60
		081.39	....of other oil-seeds, oleaginous fruits and germs of cereals	2306.90
	081.4		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves	
		081.41	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, unfit for human consumption; greaves	2301.10
		081.42	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	2301.20
	081.5		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets	
		081.51	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2303.10
		081.52	Beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	2303.20
		081.53	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	2303.30
	081.9		Food wastes and prepared animal feeds, n.e.s.	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		081.94	Wine lees; argol	2307.00
		081.95	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	2309.10
		081.99	Preparations of a kind used for animal food, n.e.s.	2309.90
Division 09 – Miscellaneous edible products and preparations				
091			MARGARINE AND SHORTENING	
	091.0		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different such fats or oils, other than vegetable fats or oils or their fractions of subgroup 431.2	
		091.01	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine)	1517.10
		091.09	Other	1517.90
098			EDIBLE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.	
	098.1		Homogenized food preparations	
		098.11	Homogenized preparations from meat and edible meat offal	1602.10
		098.12	Homogenized vegetables	2005.10
		098.13	Cooked fruit preparations, homogenized	2007.10
		098.14	Homogenized composite food preparations	2104.20
	098.4		Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard; vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	
		098.41	Soya sauce	2103.10
		098.42	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	2103.20
		098.43	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	2103.30
		098.44	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	2209.00
		098.49	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	2103.90
	098.5	098.5	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	2104.10
	098.6	098.6	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 541.63); prepared baking-powders	2102.10-30
	098.9		Food preparations, n.e.s.	
		098.91	Pasta, cooked or stuffed; couscous, whether or not prepared	1902.20-40
		098.92	Edible products of animal origin, n.e.s.	0410.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	098.93		Food preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, n.e.s., or of goods of headings 022.11 – 022.32 and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 5%), n.e.s.	1901.10
	098.94		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 40% calculated on totally defatted basis, n.e.s., or of goods of headings 022.11 – 022.32 and subgroup 022.4 (not containing cocoa or containing cocoa in a proportion by weight of less than 5%), n.e.s.	1901.90
	098.99		Other food preparations	2106.10, 90

SECTION 1 - BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

Division 11 – Beverages

111			NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, N.E.S.	
	111.0		Non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	
		111.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	2201.10, .90
		111.02	Waters (including mineral waters and aerated waters) containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2202.10, .90
112			ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	
	112.1		Wine of fresh grapes (including fortified wine); grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested	
		112.11	Grape must in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol.	2204.30
		112.13	Vermouth and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	2205.10, .90
		112.15	Sparkling wine	2204.10
		112.17	Wine of fresh grapes (other than sparkling wine); grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	2204.21, .29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	112.2	112.2	Fermented beverages, n.e.s. (e.g., cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2206.00
	112.3	112.3	Beer made from malt (including ale, stout and porter)	2203.00
	112.4		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
		112.41	Whiskies	2208.30
		112.42	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	2208.20
		112.44	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane products	2208.40
		112.45	Gin and geneva	2208.50
		112.49	Spirits and distilled alcoholic beverages, n.e.s.	2208.60-.90
Division 12 – Tobacco and tobacco manufactures				
121			TOBACCO, UNMANUFACTURED; TOBACCO REFUSE	
	121.1	121.1	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	2401.10
	121.2	121.2	Tobacco, wholly or partly stemmed/stripped	2401.20
	121.3	121.3	Tobacco refuse	2401.30
122			TOBACCO, MANUFACTURED (WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES)	
	122.1	122.1	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	2402.10
	122.2	122.2	Cigarettes containing tobacco	2402.20
	122.3		Other manufactured tobacco (including smoking and chewing tobacco, snuff); tobacco extracts and essences	
		122.31	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco substitutes	2402.90
		122.32	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.	2403.10
		122.39	Manufactured tobacco, extracts and essences, n.e.s.	2403.91, .99
SECTION 2 - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS				
Division 21 – Hides, skins and furskins, raw				
211			HIDES AND SKINS (EXCEPT FURSKINS), RAW	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	211.2		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	
		211.21	Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	4101.20
		211.29	Other hides and skins, including butts, bends and bellies	4101.50, .90
	211.6	211.6	Sheepskins and lambskins (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs) with the wool on, raw (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not split	4102.10
	211.7	211.7	Sheepskins and lambskins without wool on, raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not split	4102.21, .29
	211.9		Hides and skins, n.e.s.; waste and used leather	
		211.91	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	4115.20
		211.99	Hides and skins, n.e.s., raw (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	4103.20-90
212			FURSKINS, RAW (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN HIDES AND SKINS OF GROUP 211	
	212.1	212.1	Mink skins, raw, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4301.10
	212.2		Raw furskins, other than of mink, whole	
		212.22	...of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	4301.30
		212.25	...of fox	4301.60
		212.29	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	4301.80
	212.3	212.3	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	4301.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 22 – Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits				
222			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF “SOFT” FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (EXCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS)	
	222.1		Groundnuts (peanuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
		222.11	....in shell	1202.10
		222.12	....shelled	1202.20
	222.2	222.2	Soya beans	1201.00
	222.3	222.3	Cotton seeds	1207.20
	222.4	222.4	Sunflower seeds	1206.00
	222.5	222.5	Sesame (Sesamum) seeds	1207.40
	222.6		Rape, colza and mustard seeds	
		222.61	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	1205.10, .90
		222.62	Mustard seeds	1207.50
223			OIL-SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS, WHOLE OR BROKEN, OF A KIND USED FOR THE EXTRACTION OF OTHER FIXED VEGETABLE OILS (INCLUDING FLOURS AND MEALS OF OIL-SEEDS OR OLEAGINOUS FRUIT, N.E.S.)	
	223.1	223.1	Copra	1203.00
	223.4	223.4	Linseed	1204.00
	223.7	223.7	Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruits, n.e.s.	1207.91, .99
	223.9	223.9	Flours and meals of oil-seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding mustard flour), non-defatted, partially defatted, or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils	1208.10, .90
Division 23 - Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)				
231			NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS (INCLUDING LATEX) OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP	
	231.1	231.1	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	4001.10
	231.2		Natural rubber (other than latex)	
		231.21	Smoked sheets of natural rubber	4001.21
		231.25	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	4001.22

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		231.29	Other natural rubber	4001.29
	231.3	231.3	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	4001.30
232			SYNTHETIC RUBBER; RECLAIMED RUBBER; WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF UNHARDENED RUBBER	
	232.1		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of this subgroup, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
		232.11	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)	4002.11, .19
		232.12	Butadiene rubber (BR)	4002.20
		232.13	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR).	4002.31, .39
		232.14	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)	4002.41, .49
		232.15	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	4002.51, .59
		232.16	Isoprene rubber (IR)	4002.60
		232.17	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	4002.70
		232.18	Mixtures of any product of group 231 with any product of subgroup 232.1	4002.80
		232.19	Other synthetic rubbers and factice derived from oils	4002.91, .99
	232.2		Reclaimed rubber; waste and scrap of unhardened rubber	
		232.21	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	4003.00
		232.22	Waste, parings and scrap of unhardened rubber and powders and granules obtained therefrom	4004.00
			Division 24 – Cork and wood	
244			CORK, NATURAL, RAW AND WASTE (INCLUDING NATURAL CORK IN BLOCKS OR SHEETS)	
	244.0		Cork, natural, raw and waste (including natural cork in blocks or sheets)	
		244.02	Cork, natural, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks and stoppers)	4502.00
		244.03	Cork, natural, raw or simply prepared	4501.10
		244.04	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	4501.90
245			FUEL WOOD (EXCLUDING WOOD WASTE) AND WOOD CHARCOAL	
	245.0		Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		245.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms (excluding wood waste).	4401.10
		245.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	4402.10, .90
246			WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES AND WOOD WASTE	
	246.1		Wood in chips or particles	
		246.11	....coniferous	4401.21
		246.15	....non-coniferous	4401.22
	246.2	246.2	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	4401.30
247			WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED	
	247.3	247.3	Wood in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, treated with paint, stains or other preservatives	4403.10
	247.4	247.4	Wood of coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives.	4403.20
	247.5	247.5	Wood of non-coniferous species, in the rough (whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood) or roughly squared, but not treated with paint, stains or other preservatives of the following tropical woods: Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Pzogp. Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Spetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti	4403.41, .49
	247.9	247.9	Woods in the rough or roughly squared, n.e.s.	4403.91-99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
248			WOOD, SIMPLY WORKED, AND RAILWAY SLEEPERS OF WOOD	
	248.1		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
		248.11	....not impregnated	4406.10
		248.19	....impregnated	4406.90
	248.2	248.2	Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.10
	248.3	248.3	Wood of coniferous species (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.10
	248.4	248.4	Wood of non-coniferous species specified in heading 247.5, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	4407.21-.99
	248.5	248.5	Wood of non-coniferous species (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	4409.21, .29
			Division 25 – Pulp and waste paper	
251			PULP AND WASTE PAPER	
	251.1		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		251.11	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard.	4707.10
		251.12	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	4707.20
		251.13	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (e.g., newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	4707.30
		251.19	Other (including unsorted waste and scrap)	4707.90
	251.2	251.2	Mechanical wood pulp	4701.00
	251.3	251.3	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	4702.00
	251.4		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached	
		251.41	....coniferous	4703.11
		251.42	....non-coniferous	4703.19
	251.5		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		251.51	....coniferous	4703.21
		251.52	....non-coniferous	4703.29
251.6			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
		251.61	....unbleached	4704.11, .19
		251.62	....semi-bleached or bleached	4704.21, .29
251.9			Semi-chemical wood pulp and pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material	
		251.91	Semi-chemical wood pulp	4705.00
		251.92	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	4706.10-93
Division 26 – Textile fibres (other than wool tops and other combed wool) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)				
261			SILK	
	261.3	261.3	Raw silk (not thrown)	5002.00
	261.4		Silkworm cocoons and silk waste	
		261.41	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	5001.00
		261.42	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5003.00
263			COTTON	
	263.1	263.1	Cotton (other than linters), not carded or combed	5201.00
	263.2	263.2	Cotton linters	1404.20
	263.3		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
		263.31	....yarn waste (including thread waste)	5202.10
		263.32	....garnetted stock, not carded or combed	5202.91
		263.39	....other (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	5202.99
	263.4	263.4	Cotton, carded or combed	5203.00
264			JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES, N.E.S., RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)	
	264.1	264.1	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	5303.10
	264.9	264.9	Other	5303.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
265			VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES (OTHER THAN COTTON AND JUTE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; WASTE OF THESE FIBRES	
	265.1		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		265.11	....raw or retted	5301.10
		265.12	....broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun	5301.21, .29
		265.13	....tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5301.30
	265.2		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		265.21	....raw or retted	5302.10
		265.29	....other	5302.90
	265.8	265.8	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s., raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5305.00
266			SYNTHETIC FIBRES SUITABLE FOR SPINNING	
	266.5		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		266.51	....of nylon or other polyamides	5503.11, .19
		266.52	....of polyesters	5503.20
		266.53	....acrylic or modacrylic	5503.30
		266.59	....other	5503.40, .90
	266.6		Synthetic filament tow	
		266.61	....of nylon or other polyamides	5501.10
		266.62	....of polyesters	5501.20
		266.63	....acrylic or modacrylic	5501.30
		266.69	....other	5501.40, .90
	266.7		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		266.71	....of nylon or other polyamides	5506.10
		266.72	....of polyesters	5506.20
		266.73	....acrylic or modacrylic	5506.30
		266.79	....other	5506.90
267			OTHER MAN-MADE FIBRES SUITABLE FOR SPINNING; WASTE OF MAN-MADE FIBRES	
	267.1		Artificial fibres suitable for spinning	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		267.11	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5504.10, .90
		267.12	Artificial filament tow	5502.00
		267.13	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5507.00
	267.2		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres	
		267.21	....of synthetic fibres	5505.10
		267.22	....of artificial fibres	5505.20
268			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR (INCLUDING WOOL TOPS)	
	268.1		Wool, greasy (including fleece-washed wool)	
		268.11	....shorn	5101.11
		268.19	....other	5101.19
	268.2		Other wool, not carded or combed	
		268.21	....degreased, not carbonized	5101.21, .29
		268.29	....carbonized	5101.30
	268.3	268.3	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.11, .19
	268.5	268.5	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	5102.20
	268.6		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, other than horsehair (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
		268.62	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	5104.00
		268.63	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair, not garnetted	5103.10
		268.69	Other waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair (other than horsehair)	5103.20, .30
	268.7		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)	
		268.71	Carded wool; combed wool in fragments	5105.10, .21
		268.73	Wool tops and other combed wool	5105.29
		268.77	Fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed	5105.31-.40
269			WORN CLOTHING AND OTHER WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
	269.0		Worn clothing and other worn textile articles; rags	
		269.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling-rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling under heading 658.91, group 659 and group 821), of textile materials; footwear and headgear of any material (other than of asbestos), showing signs of appreciable wear and traded in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	6309.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		269.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables of textile materials.	6310.10, .90
			Division 27 - Crude fertilizers, other than those of Division 56, and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	
272			FERTILIZERS, CRUDE, OTHER THAN THOSE OF DIVISION 56	
	272.1	272.1	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	3101.00
	272.2	272.2	Sodium nitrate	3102.50
	272.3		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
		272.31	....unground	2510.10
		272.32	....ground	2510.20
273			STONE, SAND AND GRAVEL	
	273.1		Building or monumental (dimension) stone, not further worked than roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
		273.11	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2514.00
		273.12	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2515.11-20
		273.13	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, n.e.s., whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2516.11-90
	273.2		Gypsum, plasters, limestone flux, limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	
		273.22	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00
		273.23	Gypsum; anhydrite	2520.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		273.24	Plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate), whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders (including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry)	2520.20
	273.3		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (other than metal-bearing sands of division 28).	
		273.31	Silica sands and quartz sands	2505.10
		273.39	Other sands	2505.90
	273.4	273.4	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 273.12 or 273.13, whether or not heat-treated	2517.10-.49
274			SULPHUR AND UNROASTED IRON PYRITES	
	274.1	274.1	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	2503.00
	274.2	274.2	Iron pyrites, unroasted	2502.00
277			NATURAL ABRASIVES, N.E.S. (INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS)	
	277.1		Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	
		277.11	...unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.21
		277.19	...otherwise worked	7102.29
	277.2		Natural abrasives, n.e.s.	
		277.21	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semiprecious stones.	7105.10, .90
		277.22	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	2513.20
		277.23	Pumice stone	2513.10
278			OTHER CRUDE MINERALS	
	278.2		Clays and other refractory minerals, n.e.s.	
		278.22	Graphite, natural	2504.10, .90
		278.23	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	2518.10-30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		278.24	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	2519.10
		278.25	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	2519.90
		278.26	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	2507.00
		278.27	Bentonite, whether or not calcined	2508.10
		278.29	Other clays (not including expanded clays of subgroup 663.5); andalusite, kyranite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	2508.30-.70
	278.3	278.3	Sodium chloride, pure, and common salt (including table salt and denatured salt), whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	2501.00
	278.4	278.4	Asbestos	2524.10, .90
	278.5	278.51	Quartz, mica, feldspar, fluorspar, cryolite and chiolite Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	2506.10, .20
		278.52	Mica (including splittings); mica waste	2525.10-.30
		278.53	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	2529.10, .30
		278.54	Fluorspar	2529.21, .22
	278.6	278.61	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste, n.e.s. Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	2618.00
		278.62	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	2619.00
		278.69	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	2621.10, .90
	278.9	278.91	Minerals, crude, n.e.s. Chalk	2509.00
		278.92	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined (other than barium oxide of heading 522.65)	2511.10, .20
		278.93	Steatite, natural, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc	2526.10, .20
		278.94	Natural borates and concentrates thereof, whether or not calcined, but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight	2528.10, .90
		278.95	Siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	2512.00
		278.96	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	2714.10
		278.97	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	2714.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		278.98	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	2530.10
		278.99	Mineral substances, n.e.s.	2530.20, .90
Division 28 – Metalliferous ores and metal scrap				
281			IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES	
	281.4	281.4	Roasted iron pyrites (pyrites cinders), whether or not agglomerated	2601.20
	281.5	281.5	Iron ore and concentrates, not agglomerated	2601.11
	281.6	281.6	Iron ore agglomerated (sinters, pellets, briquettes, etc.)	2601.12
282			FERROUS WASTE AND SCRAP; REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	282.1	282.1	Waste and scrap of cast iron	7204.10
	282.2		Waste and scrap of alloy steel	
		282.21	....of stainless steel	7204.21
		282.29	....of other alloy steel	7204.29
	282.3		Other ferrous waste and scrap	
		282.31	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	7204.30
		282.32	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	7204.41
		282.33	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	7204.50
		282.39	Ferrous waste and scrap, n.e.s.	7204.49
283			COPPER ORES AND CONCENTRATES; COPPER MATTES; CEMENT COPPER	
	283.1	283.1	Copper ores and concentrates	2603.00
	283.2	283.2	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	7401.00
284			NICKEL ORES AND CONCENTRATES; NICKEL MATTES, NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS AND OTHER INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF NICKEL METALLURGY	
	284.1	284.1	Nickel ores and concentrates	2604.00
	284.2		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
		284.21	Nickel mattes	7501.10
		284.22	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	7501.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
285			ALUMINIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES (INCLUDING ALUMINA)	
	285.1	285.1	Aluminium ores and concentrates	2606.00
	285.2	285.2	Alumina (aluminium oxide), other than artificial corundum	2818.20
286			URANIUM OR THORIUM ORES AND CONCENTRATES	
	286.1	286.1	Uranium ores and concentrates	2612.10
	286.2	286.2	Thorium ores and concentrates	2612.20
287			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF BASE METALS, N.E.S.	
	287.4	287.4	Lead ores and concentrates	2607.00
	287.5	287.5	Zinc ores and concentrates	2608.00
	287.6	287.6	Tin ores and concentrates	2609.00
	287.7	287.7	Manganese ores and concentrates (including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more calculated on the dry weight)	2602.00
	287.8		Ores and concentrates of molybdenum, niobium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium and zirconium	
		287.81	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	2613.10
		287.82	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, other than roasted	2613.90
		287.83	Titanium ores and concentrates	2614.00
		287.84	Zirconium ores and concentrates	2615.10
		287.85	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates	2615.90
	287.9		Ores and concentrates of other non-ferrous base metals	
		287.91	Chromium ores and concentrates	2610.00
		287.92	Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	2611.00
		287.93	Cobalt ores and concentrates	2605.00
		287.99	Base metal ores and concentrates, n.e.s.	2617.10, .90
288			NON-FERROUS BASE METAL WASTE AND SCRAP, N.E.S.	
	288.1	288.1	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic, or their compounds	2620.11-.99
	288.2		Other non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap, n.e.s.	
		288.21	Copper waste and scrap	7404.00
		288.22	Nickel waste and scrap	7503.00
		288.23	Aluminium waste and scrap	7602.00
		288.24	Lead waste and scrap	7802.00
		288.25	Zinc waste and scrap (other than dust)	7902.00
		288.26	Tin waste and scrap	8002.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
289			ORES AND CONCENTRATES OF PRECIOUS METALS; WASTE, SCRAP AND SWEEPINGS OF PRECIOUS METALS (OTHER THAN OF GOLD)	
	289.1		Precious metal ores and concentrates	
		289.11	Silver ores and concentrates	2616.10
		289.19	Ores and concentrates of other precious metals	2616.90
	289.2		Waste and scrap of precious metal (other than gold) or of metals clad with precious metal (other than gold)	
		289.21	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	7112.92
		289.29	Waste and scrap of precious metal, n.e.s., or of metal clad with such precious metal	7112.99
			Division 29 – Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	
291			CRUDE ANIMAL MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	291.1		Bones, horns, ivory, hooves, claws, coral, shells and similar products	
		291.11	Bones (including bones of whales, of seals and of other airbreathing aquatic vertebrates) and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products	0506.10, .90
		291.15	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	0508.00
		291.16	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; waste and powder of these products	0507.10, .90
	291.9		Materials of animal origin, n.e.s.	
		291.91	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0501.00
		291.92	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	0502.10, .90
		291.93	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof	0504.00
		291.94	Bovine semen	0511.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		291.95	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	0505.10, .90
		291.96	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of division 03, unfit for human consumption	0511.91
		291.98	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0510.00
		291.99	Animal products, n.e.s.	0511.99
292			CRUDE VEGETABLE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	292.2		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum resins, and balsams	
		292.22	Gum arabic	1301.20
		292.29	Other	1301.90
	292.3		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (e.g., bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	
		292.31	Bamboos	1401.10
		292.32	Rattans	1401.20
		292.39	Vegetable materials, other than bamboos or rattans, of a kind used primarily for plaiting.	1401.90
	292.4		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits) of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	
		292.42	Ginseng roots	1211.20
		292.49	Other	1211.30-.90
	292.5		Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s., of a kind used for sowing	
		292.51	Sugar beet seed	1209.10
		292.52	Seeds of forage plants (other than beet seed)	1209.21-.29
		292.53	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1209.30
		292.54	Other vegetable seeds	1209.91
		292.59	Seeds, fruit and spores, n.e.s.	1209.99
	292.6		Bulbs, tubers and rhizomes of flowering or of foliage plants; cuttings, slips, live trees and other plants	
		292.61	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (other than roots of subgroup 054.8)	0601.10, .20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		292.69	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	0602.10-90
	292.7		Cut flowers and foliage	
		292.71	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0603.11-90
		292.72	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	0604.10-99
	292.9		Materials of vegetable origin, n.e.s.	
		292.94	Vegetable saps and extracts	1302.11-19
		292.95	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	1302.20
		292.96	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	1302.31-39
		292.97	Seaweeds and other algae	1212.20
		292.99	Vegetable materials and vegetable products, n.e.s.	1404.90
SECTION 3 - MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS				
Division 32 - Coal, coke and briquettes				
321			COAL, WHETHER OR NOT PULVERIZED, BUT NOT AGGLOMERATED	
	321.1	321.1	Anthracite	2701.11
	321.2		Other coal	
		321.21	Bituminous	2701.12
		321.22	Other	2701.19
322			BRIQUETTES, LIGNITE AND PEAT	
	322.1	322.1	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	2701.20
	322.2		Lignite, whether or not pulverized (excluding jet)	
		322.21	....not agglomerated	2702.10
		322.22	....agglomerated	2702.20
	322.3	322.3	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	2703.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
325			COKE AND SEMI-COKE (INCLUDING CHAR) OF COAL, OF LIGNITE OR OF PEAT, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED; RETORT CARBON	
	325.0	325.0	Coke and semi-coke (including char) of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	2704.00
			Division 33 - Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	
333			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, CRUDE	
	333.0	333.0	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	2709.00
334			PETROLEUM OILS AND OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS (OTHER THAN CRUDE); PREPARATIONS, N.E.S., CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 70% OR MORE OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS, THESE OILS BEING THE BASIC CONSTITUENTS OF THE PREPARATIONS; WASTE OILS	
	334.6	334.6	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations n.e.s., containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils	2710.11, .19
	334.7	334.7	Waste oils	2710.91, .99
335			RESIDUAL PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, N.E.S., AND RELATED MATERIALS	
	335.1		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	
		335.11	Petroleum jelly (petrolatum)	2712.10
		335.12	Paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	2712.20, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	335.2		Mineral tars and products of their distillation (including similar products obtained by processing petroleum or by any other process)	
		335.21	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled (including reconstituted tars)	2706.00
		335.22	Benzole	2707.10
		335.23	Toluole	2707.20
		335.24	Xylole	2707.30
		335.25	Oils and other products, n.e.s., of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	2707.40-.99
	335.3		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	
		335.31	Pitch	2708.10
		335.32	Pitch coke	2708.20
	335.4		Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and bituminous mixtures, n.e.s.	
		335.41	Petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	2713.20, .90
		335.42	Petroleum coke	2713.11, .12
		335.43	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (e.g., bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	2715.00
Division 34 - Gas, natural and manufactured				
342			LIQUEFIED PROPANE AND BUTANE	
	342.1	342.1	Propane, liquefied	2711.12
	342.5	342.5	Butanes, liquefied	2711.13
343			NATURAL GAS, WHETHER OR NOT LIQUEFIED	
	343.1	343.1	Natural gas, liquefied	2711.11
	343.2	343.2	Natural gas, in the gaseous state	2711.21
344			PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S.	
	344.1	344.1	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	2711.14
	344.2	344.2	Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied, n.e.s.	2711.19
	344.9	344.9	Gaseous hydrocarbons in the gaseous state, n.e.s.	2711.29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
345			COAL GAS, WATER GAS, PRODUCER GAS AND SIMILAR GASES, OTHER THAN PETROLEUM GASES AND OTHER GASEOUS HYDROCARBONS	
	345.0	345.0	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	2705.00
			Division 35 – Electric current	
351			ELECTRIC CURRENT	
	351.0	351.0	Electric current	2716.00
			SECTION 4 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES	
			Division 41 - Animal oils and fats	
411			ANIMAL OILS AND FATS	
	411.1		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
		411.11	Fish liver oils and their fractions	1504.10
		411.12	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	1504.20
		411.13	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1504.30
	411.2	411.2	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted	1501.00
	411.3		Animal oils, fats and greases, n.e.s.	
		411.31	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0209.00
		411.32	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	1502.00
		411.33	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	1503.00
		411.35	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	1505.00
		411.39	Animal oils and fats and their fractions, n.e.s., whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	1506.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 42 – Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated				
421			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, "SOFT", CRUDE, REFINED OR FRACTIONATED	
	421.1		Soya bean oil and its fractions	
		421.11	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	1507.10
		421.19	Refined oil and its fractions	1507.90
	421.2		Cotton seed oil and its fractions	
		421.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	1512.21
		421.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1512.29
	421.3		Groundnut (peanut) oil and its fractions	
		421.31	Crude oil	1508.10
		421.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1508.90
	421.4		Olive oil and other oil obtained from olives	
		421.41	Virgin oil	1509.10
		421.42	Other olive oil and its fractions	1509.90
		421.49	Oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives (other than olive oil of heading 421.41 or 421.42), including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 421.41 or 421.42.	1510.00
	421.5		Sunflower seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof	
		421.51	Crude oil	1512.11
		421.59	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1512.19
	421.6		Maize (corn) oil and its fractions	
		421.61	Crude oil	1515.21
		421.69	Refined oil and its fractions	1515.29
	421.7		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof	
		421.71	Crude oil	1514.11, .91
		421.79	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1514.19, .99
	421.8	421.8	Sesame (Sesamum) oil and its fractions	1515.50
422			FIXED VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, CRUDE, REFINED OR FRACTIONATED, OTHER THAN "SOFT"	
	422.1		Linseed oil and its fractions	
		422.11	Crude oil	1515.11
		422.19	Refined oil and its fractions	1515.19
	422.2		Palm oil and its fractions	
		422.21	Crude oil	1511.10
		422.29	Refined oil and its fractions	1511.90
	422.3		Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions	
		422.31	Crude oil	1513.11

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		422.39	Refined oil and its fractions	1513.19
	422.4		Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof	
		422.41	Crude oil	1513.21
		422.49	Refined oil and fractions thereof	1513.29
	422.5	422.5	Castor oil and its fractions	1515.30
	422.9	422.9	Other fixed vegetable fats, crude, refined or fractionated, other than "soft"	1515.90
Division 43 – Animal or vegetable fats and oils, processed; waxes of animal or vegetable origin; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, n.e.s.				
431			ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, PROCESSED; WAXES; INEDIBLE MIXTURES OR PREPARATIONS OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS OR OILS, N.E.S.	
	431.1	431.1	Fats and oils and their fractions, animal or vegetable, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of subgroup 431.2); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils, or of fractions of different such fats or oils, n.e.s.	1518.00
	431.2		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		431.21	Animal fats and oils and their fractions	1516.10
		431.22	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	1516.20
	431.3	431.3	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	1522.00
	431.4		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
		431.41	Vegetable waxes	1521.10
		431.42	Other	1521.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
SECTION 5 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS, N.E.S.				
Division 51 – Organic chemicals				
511			HYDROCARBONS, N.E.S., AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	511.1		Acyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.11	Ethylene	2901.21
		511.12	Propene (propylene)	2901.22
		511.13	Butylenes, butadienes and methylbutadienes	2901.23, .24
		511.14	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons	2901.10
		511.19	Acyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2901.29
	511.2		Cyclic hydrocarbons	
		511.21	Cyclohexane	2902.11
		511.22	Benzene, pure	2902.20
		511.23	Toluene, pure	2902.30
		511.24	Xylenes, pure	2902.41-.44
		511.25	Styrene	2902.50
		511.26	Ethylbenzene	2902.60
		511.27	Cumene	2902.70
		511.29	Cyclic hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2902.19, .90
	511.3		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	
		511.31	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	2903.21
		511.32	Trichloroethylene	2903.22
		511.33	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	2903.23
		511.34	Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903.29
		511.35	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	2903.15
		511.36	Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903.11-.14, .19
		511.37	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	2903.31, .39
		511.38	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	2903.41-.49
		511.39	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons, n.e.s.	2903.51-.69
	511.4	511.4	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	2904.10-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
512			ALCOHOLS, PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	512.1		Acyclic monohydric alcohols	
		512.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2905.11
		512.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	2905.12
		512.13	Butanols	2905.13, .14
		512.14	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	2905.16
		512.15	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher	2207.10
		512.16	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	2207.20
		512.17	Industrial fatty alcohols	3823.70
		512.18	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining	3823.11-.19
		512.19	Other monohydric alcohols	2905.17-.29
	512.2		Other acyclic alcohols, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	
		512.21	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	2905.31
		512.22	Glycerol (glycerine); glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1520.00, 2905.45
		512.23	Pentaerythritol	2905.42
		512.24	Mannitol	2905.43
		512.25	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	2905.44
		512.29	Other acyclic alcohols	2905.32, .39, .41, .49-.59
	512.3		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		512.31	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.11-.19
		512.35	Aromatic cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2906.21, .29
	512.4		Phenols and phenol-alcohols, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		512.41	Phenol (hydroxybenzene), pure, and its salts	2907.11
		512.42	Cresols, n.e.s., and their salts	2907.12
		512.43	Other phenols and phenol-alcohols	2907.13-.29
		512.44	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	2908.11-.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
513			CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS; THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	513.7		Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.71	Acetic acid and its salts	2915.21, .29
		513.72	Esters of acetic acid	2915.31-.39
		513.73	Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters	2916.13, .14
		513.74	Formic acid, its salts and esters	2915.11-.13
		513.75	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	2915.60
		513.76	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	2915.70
		513.77	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2915.24, .40, .50, .90
		513.78	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	2916.15
		513.79	Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2916.11, .12, .20-.39
	513.8		Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.81	Maleic anhydride	2917.14
		513.82	Phthalic anhydride	2917.35
		513.83	Diethyl orthophthalates	2917.32
		513.84	Dimethyl terephthalate	2917.37
		513.85	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2917.20
		513.89	Polycarboxylic acids, n.e.s.; anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids of polycarboxylic acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	2917.11-.13, .19, .33, .34, .36, .39
	513.9		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		513.91	Lactic acid, tartaric acid, citric acid and their salts and esters	2918.11-.15
		513.92	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.	2918.16-.19
		513.93	Salicylic acid and its salts and esters	2918.21-.23

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		513.94	Other carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.29
		513.95	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.30
		513.96	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen functions, n.e.s., their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	2918.91, .99
514			NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
	514.5		Amine-function compounds	
		514.51	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.11, .19
		514.52	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.21-.29
		514.53	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof.	2921.30
		514.54	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.41-.49
		514.55	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2921.51, .59
	514.6		Oxygen-function amino-compounds	
		514.61	Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof.	2922.11-.19
		514.62	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.21, .29
		514.63	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof	2922.31, .39
		514.64	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof; glutamic acid and its salts	2922.41, .42
		514.65	Amino acids and their esters (other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), n.e.s.; salts thereof	2922.43-.49
		514.67	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	2922.50
	514.7		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid (excluding urea).	
		514.71	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.11-.19
		514.73	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.21
		514.79	Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2924.23-.29
	514.8		Other nitrogen-function compounds	
		514.81	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	2923.10-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		514.82	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds	2925.11-.29
		514.83	Acrylonitrile	2926.10
		514.84	Other nitrile-function compounds	2926.20-.90
		514.85	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	2927.00
		514.86	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	2928.00
		514.89	Compounds with other nitrogen function	2929.10, .90
515			ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
	515.4		Organo-sulphur compounds	
		515.42	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	2930.20
		515.43	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	2930.30
		515.44	Methionine	2930.40
		515.49	Other	2930.50, .90
	515.5	515.5	Other organo-inorganic compounds	2931.00
	515.6		Lactams; heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	
		515.61	Lactams	2933.71-.79
		515.62	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2932.21
		515.63	Other lactones	2932.29
		515.69	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, n.e.s.	2932.11-.19, .91-.99
	515.7		Other heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids	
		515.71	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyrazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure	2933.11, .19
		515.72	Hydantoin and its derivatives	2933.21
		515.73	Other heterocyclic compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure	2933.29
		515.74	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure.	2933.31-.39
		515.75	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused.	2933.41, .49
		515.76	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring, or an unfused triazine ring, whether or not hydrogenated, in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts	2933.52-.69
		515.77	Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	2933.91, .99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		515.78	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system, whether or not hydrogenated, not further fused	2934.30
		515.79	Heterocyclic compounds, n.e.s.	2934.10, .20, .91, .99
	515.8	515.8	Sulphonamides	2935.00
516			OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
	516.1		Ethers, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, epoxides, acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
		516.12	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2911.00
		516.13	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	2910.10
		516.14	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	2910.20
		516.15	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2910.30-90
		516.16	Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic and aromatic ethers; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.11-30
		516.17	Ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols; alcohol, ether, ketone peroxides; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2909.41-60
	516.2		Aldehyde-, ketone- and quinone- function compounds	
		516.21	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	2912.11-19
		516.22	Other aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	2912.21-60
		516.23	Acetone	2914.11
		516.24	Butanone (ethyl methyl ketone)	2914.12
		516.25	Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function	2914.13, .19
		516.26	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of the products of headings 516.21 and 516.22	2913.00
		516.27	Camphor	2914.21
		516.28	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function	2914.22-29
		516.29	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function; ketone-alcohols, ketone-aldehydes, ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function; quinones; halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	2914.31-70
	516.3		Esters of inorganic acids of non-metals and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		516.31	Phosphoric esters and their salts (including lactophosphates); their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2919.10, .90
		516.39	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	2920.11-.90
	516.9		Organic chemicals, n.e.s.	
		516.91	Enzymes; prepared enzymes, n.e.s.	3507.10, .90
		516.92	Sugars, pure (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts (other than products of subgroups 541.4 and 541.5 or heading 541.61)	2940.00
		516.99	Other organic compounds	2942.00
Division 52 – Inorganic chemicals				
522			INORGANIC CHEMICAL ELEMENTS, OXIDES AND HALOGEN SALTS	
	522.1	522.1	Carbon (including carbon black), n.e.s.	2803.00
	522.2		Other chemical elements	
		522.21	Hydrogen, rare gases, nitrogen and oxygen	2804.10-.40
		522.22	Selenium, tellurium, phosphorus, arsenic and boron	2804.50, .70-.90
		522.23	Silicon	2804.61, .69
		522.24	Chlorine	2801.10
		522.25	Fluorine, bromine and iodine	2801.20, .30
		522.26	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	2802.00
		522.27	Mercury	2805.40
		522.28	Sodium	2805.11
		522.29	Calcium, strontium and barium; rare earth metals, scandium, yttrium and alkali or alkaline-earth metals, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	2805.12-.30
	522.3		Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	
		522.31	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	2806.10, .20
		522.32	Sulphuric acid; oleum	2807.00
		522.33	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	2808.00
		522.34	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	2809.10, .20
		522.35	Oxides of boron; boric acids	2810.00
		522.36	Other inorganic acids	2811.11, .19
		522.37	Silicon dioxide	2811.22
		522.39	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	2811.21, .29
	522.4		Halogen or sulphur compounds of non-metals	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		522.41	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	2812.10, .90
	522.5	522.42	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide	2813.10, .90
			Oxides of zinc, chromium, manganese, iron, cobalt, titanium and lead	
		522.51	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	2817.00
		522.52	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	2819.10, .90
		522.53	Manganese oxides	2820.10, .90
		522.54	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	2821.10, .20
		522.55	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	2822.00
		522.56	Titanium oxides	2823.00
	522.6	522.57	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	2824.10, .90
			Other inorganic bases and metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	
		522.61	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	2814.10, .20
		522.62	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid	2815.11
		522.63	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	2815.12
		522.64	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	2815.20, .30
		522.65	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	2816.10, .40
		522.66	Aluminium hydroxide	2818.30
		522.67	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	2818.10
		522.68	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	2825.10
		522.69	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	2825.20-90
523			SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
	523.1	523.1	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	2826.12-90
	523.2		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	
		523.21	Ammonium chloride	2827.10
		523.22	Calcium chloride	2827.20
		523.29	Other chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	2827.31-60
	523.3		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		523.31	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite ; chlorites ; hypobromites	2828.10, .90
		523.32	Chlorates of sodium	2829.11
		523.39	Other chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	2829.19, .90
	523.4		Sulphides, polysulphides, dithionites, sulfoxylates, sulphites, thiosulphates, sulphates, alums and peroxosulphates (persulphates)	
		523.41	Sodium sulphides	2830.10
		523.42	Other sulphides; polysulphides	2830.90
		523.43	Dithionites and sulfoxylates	2831.10, .90
		523.44	Sulphites; thiosulphates	2832.10-.30
		523.45	Sodium sulphates	2833.11, .19
		523.49	Other sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	2833.21-.40
	523.5		Nitrites; nitrates	
		523.51	Nitrites	2834.10
		523.52	Potassium nitrate	2834.21
		523.59	Other nitrates	2834.29
	523.6		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates	
		523.61	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	2835.10
		523.63	Other phosphates	2835.22-.29
		523.64	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	2835.31
		523.65	Other polyphosphates	2835.39
	523.7		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		523.72	Neutral sodium carbonate (disodium carbonate)	2836.20
		523.73	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	2836.30
		523.74	Potassium carbonates	2836.40
		523.79	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	2836.50-.99
	523.8		Other metal salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	
		523.81	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	2837.11-.20
		523.83	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	2839.11-.90
		523.84	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	2840.11-.30
		523.89	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides	2842.10, .90
524			OTHER INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS	
	524.3		Salts of metal acids; organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals	
		524.31	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	2841.30-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		524.32	Colloidal precious metals; compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals	2843.10-.90
	524.9		Inorganic and organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		524.91	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	2847.00
		524.92	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)	2848.00
		524.93	Calcium carbide, whether or not chemically defined	2849.10
		524.94	Carbides (other than calcium carbide), whether or not chemically defined	2849.20, .90
		524.95	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined	2850.00
		524.96	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	2852.00
		524.99	Inorganic compounds, n.e.s. (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air, whether or not rare gases have been removed; compressed air; amalgams (other than amalgams of precious metals)	2853.00
525			RADIOACTIVE AND ASSOCIATED MATERIALS	
	525.1		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products	
		525.11	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	2844.10
		525.13	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	2844.20
		525.15	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	2844.30
		525.17	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	2844.50
		525.19	Radioactive elements and isotopes and their compounds, n.e.s.; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	2844.40

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	525.9		Stable isotopes and their compounds; compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	
		525.91	Isotopes (other than those of subgroup 525.1); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	2845.10, .90
		525.95	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	2846.10, .90
Division 53 - Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials				
531			SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER AND COLOUR LAKES, AND PREPARATIONS BASED THEREON	
	531.1		Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon	
		531.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.11
		531.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.12
		531.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.13
		531.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.14
		531.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	3204.15
		531.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	3204.16
		531.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon	3204.17
		531.19	Other synthetic organic colouring matter (including mixtures of colouring matter falling within two or more of the headings of subgroup 531.1)	3204.19
	531.2		Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or luminophores, whether or not chemically defined; colour lakes and preparations based thereon	
		531.21	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	3204.20, .90
		531.22	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes	3205.00
532			DYEING AND TANNING EXTRACTS, AND SYNTHETIC TANNING MATERIALS	
	532.2		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their derivatives; colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin and preparations based thereon	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		532.21	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3201.10-.90
		532.22	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	3203.00
	532.3		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	
		532.31	Synthetic organic tanning substances	3202.10
		532.32	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	3202.90
533			PIGMENTS, PAINTS, VARNISHES AND RELATED MATERIALS	
	533.1		Other colouring matter; preparations based on colouring matter, n.e.s.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
		533.11	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	3206.11, .19
		533.12	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3206.20
		533.14	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	3206.41
		533.15	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	3206.42
		533.17	Colouring matter and other preparations, n.e.s.	3206.49
		533.18	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	3206.50
	533.2		Printing ink	
		533.21	....black	3215.11
		533.29	....other	3215.19
	533.4		Paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); plastics in solution; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather; pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	
		533.41	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	3209.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		533.42	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; plastics in solution	3208.10-90
		533.43	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	3210.00
		533.44	Pigments (including metal powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	3212.10, .90
	533.5		Colouring preparations of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; artists' colours, paint driers and mastics	
		533.51	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	3207.10-40
		533.52	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	3213.10, .90
		533.53	Prepared driers	3211.00
		533.54	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	3214.10, .90
		533.55	Organic composite solvents and thinners, n.e.s.; prepared paint or varnish removers	3814.00
			Division 54 – Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	
541			MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN MEDICAMENTS OF GROUP 542	
	541.1		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.12	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.21
		541.13	Vitamins B and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.22-.26
		541.14	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.27

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.15	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed	2936.28
		541.16	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed	2936.29
		541.17	Intermixtures of provitamins and vitamins (including natural concentrates), whether or not in any solvent	2936.90
541.3			Antibiotics, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.31	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	2941.10
		541.32	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.20
		541.33	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	2941.30
		541.39	Other antibiotics	2941.40-.90
541.4			Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, not put up as medicaments of group 542	
		541.41	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.11, .19
		541.42	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.20
		541.43	Caffeine and its salts	2939.30
		541.44	Ephedrines and their salts	2939.41-.49
		541.45	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.51, .59
		541.46	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	2939.61-.69
		541.49	Other vegetable alkaloids and their salts; derivatives of alkaloids, n.e.s., and their salts	2939.91, .99
541.5			Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones	
		541.53	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.21-.29
		541.54	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.11-.19
		541.55	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.31, .39
		541.56	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	2937.50
		541.59	Other	2937.40, .90
541.6			Glycosides; glands or other organs and their extracts; antisera, vaccines and similar products	
		541.61	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	2938.10, .90
		541.62	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, n.e.s.	3001.20, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		541.63	Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products; vaccines for human and veterinary medicine	3002.10-.30
		541.64	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	3002.90
	541.9		Pharmaceutical goods, other than medicaments	
		541.91	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (e.g., dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, n.e.s.	3005.10, .90
		541.92	Blood-grouping reagents	3006.20
		541.93	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	3006.30
		541.99	Other pharmaceutical goods; waste pharmaceuticals	3006.10, .40-92
542			MEDICAMENTS (INCLUDING VETERINARY MEDICAMENTS)	
	542.1		Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof	
		542.11	....containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3003.10
		542.12	....containing other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	3003.20
		542.13	....containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.10
		542.19	....containing other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	3004.20
	542.2		Medicaments containing hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5 but not containing antibiotics	
		542.21	....containing insulin, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	3003.31
		542.22	....containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3003.39
		542.23	....containing insulin, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.31
		542.24	....containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	3004.32

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		542.29	....containing other hormones or other products of subgroup 541.5, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.39
	542.3		Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of subgroup 541.5, or antibiotics	
		542.31	....not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	3003.40
		542.32	....put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.40
	542.9		Medicaments, n.e.s.	
		542.91	Medicaments, n.e.s., not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail.	3003.90
		542.92	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of subgroup 541.1, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.50
		542.93	Medicaments, n.e.s., put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	3004.90
Division 55 – Essential oils and resinoids and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations				
551			ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUME AND FLAVOUR MATERIALS	
	551.3		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage of maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		551.31	Essential oils of citrus fruit	3301.12-.19
		551.32	Other essential oils	3301.24-.29
		551.33	Resinoids	3301.30
		551.35	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	3301.90
	551.4		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	
		551.41	....of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3302.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		551.49	....other	3302.90
553			PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS (EXCLUDING SOAPS)	
	553.1	553.1	Perfumes and toilet waters	3303.00
	553.2	553.2	Beauty or make-up preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	3304.10-99
	553.3	553.3	Preparations for use on the hair	3305.10-90
	553.4	553.4	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	3306.10-90
	553.5		Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	
		553.51	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	3307.10
		553.52	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	3307.20
		553.53	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	3307.30
		553.54	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms (including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites)	3307.41, .49
		553.59	Depilatories and perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, n.e.s.	3307.90
554			SOAP, CLEANSING AND POLISHING PREPARATIONS	
	554.1		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		554.11	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for toilet use (including medicated products)	3401.11
		554.15	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent, for other uses	3401.19
		554.19	Soap in other forms	3401.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	554.2		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, n.e.s.	
		554.21	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale	3402.11-.19
		554.22	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., put up for retail sale	3401.30, 3402.20
		554.23	Surface-active washing or cleaning preparations, n.e.s., not put up for retail sale.	3402.90
	554.3		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of subgroup 598.3	
		554.31	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	3405.10
		554.32	Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors and other woodwork	3405.20
		554.33	Polishes and similar preparations, for coachwork, other than metal polishes	3405.30
		554.34	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	3405.40
		554.35	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	3405.90
Division 56 - Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)				
562			FERTILIZERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF GROUP 272)	
	562.1		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	
		562.11	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3102.30
		562.12	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	3102.29
		562.13	Ammonium sulphate	3102.21
		562.14	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	3102.60
		562.16	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	3102.10
		562.17	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.	3102.80
		562.19	Other nitrogenous fertilizers (including mixtures, n.e.s.)	3102.40, .90
	562.2		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	
		562.22	Superphosphates	3103.10
		562.29	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, n.e.s.	3103.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	562.3		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic (other than crude natural potassium salts)	
		562.31	Potassium chloride	3104.20
		562.32	Potassium sulphate	3104.30
		562.39	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, n.e.s.	3104.90
	562.9		Fertilizers, n.e.s.	
		562.91	Fertilizers, mineral or chemical, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.	3105.20
		562.92	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium.	3105.60
		562.93	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	3105.30
		562.94	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).	3105.40
		562.95	Fertilizers, n.e.s., containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	3105.51, .59
		562.96	Goods of heading 272.1, 272.2, or of group 562, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	3105.10
		562.99	Other	3105.90
Division 57 – Plastics in primary forms				
571			POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	571.1		Polyethylene	
		571.11	...having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	3901.10
		571.12	...having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	3901.20
	571.2	571.2	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	3901.30
	571.9	571.9	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	3901.90
572			POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	572.1		Polystyrene	
		572.11	....expansible	3903.11
		572.19	....other	3903.19
	572.9		Other styrene polymers	
		572.91	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	3903.20
		572.92	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	3903.30
		572.99	Other	3903.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
573			POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	573.1		Polyvinyl chloride	
		573.11	....not mixed with any other substances	3904.10
		573.12	....other, non-plasticized	3904.21
		573.13	....other, plasticized	3904.22
	573.9		Other vinyl chloride copolymers and polymers of other halogenated olefins	
		573.91	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	3904.30
		573.92	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	3904.40
		573.93	Vinylidene chloride polymers	3904.50
		573.94	Fluoropolymers	3904.61, 69
		573.99	Other polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins	3904.90
574			POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYL ESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	574.1		Polyacetals and other polyethers	
		574.11	Polyacetals	3907.10
		574.19	Other polyethers	3907.20
	574.2	574.2	Epoxide resins	3907.30
	574.3		Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	
		574.31	Polycarbonates	3907.40
		574.32	Alkyd resins	3907.50
		574.33	Polyethylene terephthalate	3907.60
		574.34	Other polyesters, unsaturated	3907.91
		574.39	Polyesters in primary forms, n.e.s.	3907.70, .99
575			OTHER PLASTICS, IN PRIMARY FORMS	
	575.1		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	
		575.11	Polypropylene	3902.10
		575.12	Polyisobutylene	3902.20
		575.13	Propylene copolymers	3902.30
		575.19	Other olefins	3902.90
	575.2		Acrylic polymers	
		575.21	Polymethyl methacrylate	3906.10
		575.29	Other acrylic polymers	3906.90
	575.3		Polyamides	
		575.31	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	3908.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		575.39	Other polyamides	3908.90
	575.4		Amino resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes	
		575.41	Urea resins; thiourea resins	3909.10
		575.42	Melamine resins	3909.20
		575.43	Other amino resins	3909.30
		575.44	Phenolic resins	3909.40
		575.45	Polyurethanes	3909.50
	575.5		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.	
		575.51	Cellulose acetates, non-plasticized	3912.11
		575.52	Cellulose acetates, plasticized	3912.12
		575.53	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	3912.20
		575.54	Cellulose ethers	3912.31, .39
		575.59	Other	3912.90
	575.9		Plastics, n.e.s.	
		575.91	Polymers of vinyl acetate	3905.12-29
		575.92	Polymers of other vinyl esters; other vinyl polymers	3905.30-99
		575.93	Silicones in primary forms	3910.00
		575.94	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	3913.10
		575.95	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers (e.g., hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), n.e.s.	3913.90
		575.96	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and plastics, n.e.s.	3911.10, .90
		575.97	Ion exchangers based on polymers of headings 571.11 to 575.95	3914.00
579			WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS	
	579.1	579.1	....of polymers of ethylene	3915.10
	579.2	579.2	....of polymers of styrene	3915.20
	579.3	579.3	....of polymers of vinyl chloride	3915.30
	579.9	579.9	....other	3915.90
			Division 58 – Plastics in non-primary forms	
581			TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR, OF PLASTICS	
	581.1	581.1	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	3917.10
	581.2	581.2	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid	3917.21-29
	581.3	581.3	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	3917.31

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	581.4	581.4	Other tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings.	3917.32
	581.5	581.5	Tubes, pipes and hoses, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	3917.33
	581.6	581.6	Other tubes, pipes and hoses	3917.39
	581.7	581.7	Fittings for tubes, pipes and hoses (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics	3917.40
582			PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS	
	582.1		Plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, self-adhesive, of plastics, whether or not in rolls, other than floor, wall and ceiling coverings of heading 893.31	
		582.11	...in rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	3919.10
		582.19	...other	3919.90
	582.2		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
		582.21	...of polymers of ethylene	3920.10
		582.22	...of polymers of propylene	3920.20
		582.23	...of polymers of styrene	3920.30
		582.24	...of polymers of vinyl chloride	3920.43, .49
		582.25	...of acrylic polymers	3920.51, .59
		582.26	...of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters.	3920.61-.69
		582.28	...of cellulose or its chemical derivatives, n.e.s.	3920.71-.79
		582.29	...of other plastics	3920.91-.99
	582.9		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
		582.91	...cellular	3921.11-.19
		582.99	...other	3921.90
583			MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS	
	583.1	583.1	...of polymers of ethylene	3916.10
	583.2	583.2	...of polymers of vinyl chloride	3916.20
	583.9	583.9	...of other plastics	3916.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 59 – Chemical materials and products, n.e.s.				
591			INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS OR ARTICLES (E.G., SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS)	
	591.1	591.1	Insecticides	3808.91
	591.2	591.2	Fungicides	3808.92
	591.3	591.3	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	3808.93
	591.4	591.4	Disinfectants	3808.94
	591.9	591.9	Other products of group 591, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles, n.e.s	3808.50, .99
592			STARCHES, INULIN AND WHEAT GLUTEN; ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	
	592.1		Starches, inulin and wheat gluten	
		592.11	Wheat starch	1108.11
		592.12	Maize (corn) starch	1108.12
		592.13	Potato starch	1108.13
		592.14	Manioc (cassava) starch	1108.14
		592.15	Other starches	1108.19
		592.16	Inulin	1108.20
		592.17	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	1109.00
	592.2		Albuminoidal substances, modified starches and glues	
		592.21	Casein	3501.10
		592.22	Caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	3501.90
		592.23	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), other than egg albumin; albuminates and other albumin derivatives	3502.20, .90
		592.24	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular, including square, sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, n.e.s.	3503.00
		592.25	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, n.e.s.; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3504.00
		592.26	Dextrins and other modified starches	3505.10
		592.27	Glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	3505.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		592.29	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, n.e.s.; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	3506.10-.99
593			EXPLOSIVES AND PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS	
	593.1		Propellent powders and other prepared explosives	
		593.11	Propellent powders	3601.00
		593.12	Prepared explosives (other than propellent powders)	3602.00
	593.2	593.2	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	3603.00
	593.3		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	
		593.31	Fireworks	3604.10
		593.33	Signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnical articles	3604.90
597			PREPARED ADDITIVES FOR MINERAL OILS AND THE LIKE; PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION; ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS; LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
	597.2		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	
		597.21	Anti-knock preparations	3811.11, .19
		597.25	Additives for lubricating oils	3811.21, .29
		597.29	Prepared additives for mineral oils or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, n.e.s.	3811.90
	597.3		Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission; anti-freezing preparations	
		597.31	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3819.00
		597.33	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	3820.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	597.7		Lubricating preparations (including cutting oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
		597.71	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	3403.11
		597.72	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, n.e.s.	3403.19
		597.73	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, containing oils or greases other than of petroleum or bituminous minerals	3403.91
		597.74	Lubricating preparations containing oils or greases other than of petroleum or bituminous minerals	3403.99
598			MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, N.E.S.	
	598.1		Wood- and resin-based chemical products	
		598.11	Tall oil, whether or not refined	3803.00
		598.12	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated (including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil)	3804.00
		598.13	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	3805.10, .90
		598.14	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	3806.10-.90
		598.18	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	3807.00
	598.3		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
		598.35	....of polyethylene glycol	3404.20
		598.39	....other	3404.90
	598.4	598.4	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of subgroups 335.2 and 511.2	3817.00
	598.5	598.5	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	3818.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	598.6		Organic chemical products, n.e.s.	
		598.61	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	3801.10-.90
		598.63	Prepared rubber accelerators	3812.10
		598.64	Activated carbon	3802.10
		598.65	Activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	3802.90
		598.67	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	3821.00
		598.69	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of subgroups 541.6 and 541.9; certified reference materials	3822.00
	598.8		Catalysts and catalytic preparations, n.e.s.	
		598.81	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	3815.11
		598.83	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	3815.12
		598.85	Other supported catalysts	3815.19
		598.89	Other catalysts and catalytic preparations	3815.90
	598.9		Chemical products and preparations, n.e.s.	
		598.91	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (e.g., dressings and mordants) of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, n.e.s.	3809.10-.93
		598.93	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.	3812.20, .30
		598.94	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	3813.00
		598.95	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement); preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up on sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	3407.00
		598.96	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	3810.10, .90
		598.97	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	3824.40

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		598.98	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	3824.50
		598.99	Other chemical products and preparations	3824.10, .30, .60-.90
599			RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, N.E.S.; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES	
	599.1	599.1	Municipal waste; sewage sludge	3825.10, .20
	599.2	599.2	Clinical waste	3825.30
	599.3	599.3	Waste organic solvents	3825.41, .49
	599.4	599.4	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	3825.50
	599.9	599.9	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries	3825.61-.90
			SECTION 6 - .MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL	
			Division 61 – Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s., and dressed furskins	
611			LEATHER	
	611.2	611.2	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	4115.10
	611.4		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals whether or not further prepared after tanning or crusting, without hair on, whether or not split	
		611.43	Hides and skins not further prepared in the wet state	4104.11, .19
		611.44	Hides and skins not further prepared in the dry state	4104.41, .49
		611.45	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather	4107.11-.99
	611.5		Sheep- or lambskin leather, without wool on, whether or not split (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.51	...tanned or crust skins, but not further prepared	4105.10, .30
		611.52	...leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather	4112.00
	611.6		Goat- or kidskin leather, without hair on, whether or not split (other than leather of subgroup 611.8)	
		611.61	...tanned or crust hides and skins, but not further prepared	4106.21, .22
		611.62	...leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather	4113.10
	611.7		Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of subgroup 611.8	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		611.71	....of swine	4106.31, .32, 4113.20
		611.72	....of reptiles	4106.40, 4113.30
		611.79	....of other animals	4106.91, .92, 4113.90
	611.8		Leather, specially dressed or finished, n.e.s.	
		611.81	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	4114.10
		611.83	Patent leather and patent-laminated leather; metallized leather	4114.20
612			MANUFACTURES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, N.E.S.; SADDLERY AND HARNESS	
	612.2	612.2	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee-pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddle-bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	4201.00
	612.9	612.9	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	4205.00
613			FURSKINS, TANNED OR DRESSED (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 848.31	
	613.1		Whole furskins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	
		613.11	....of mink	4302.11
		613.19	....other	4302.19
	613.2	613.2	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	4302.20
	613.3	613.3	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	4302.30
			Division 62 – Rubber manufactures, n.e.s.	
621			MATERIALS OF RUBBER (E.G., PASTES, PLATES, SHEETS, RODS, THREAD, TUBES, OF RUBBER)	
	621.1		Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
		621.11	....compounded with carbon black or silica	4005.10
		621.12	....solutions; dispersions (other than those of heading 621.11)	4005.20
		621.19	....other	4005.91, .99
	621.2		Other forms (e.g., rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (e.g., discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber	
		621.21	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	4006.10
		621.29	Other	4006.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	621.3		Vulcanized rubber thread and cord; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber	
		621.31	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	4007.00
		621.32	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized cellular rubber.	4008.11, .19
		621.33	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized non-cellular rubber	4008.21, .29
	621.4		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without their fittings (e.g., joints, elbows, flanges).	
		621.41	...not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	4009.11
		621.42	...reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	4009.21
		621.43	...reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	4009.31
		621.44	...reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	4009.41
		621.45	...with fittings	4009.12, .22, .32, .42
625			RUBBER TYRES, INTERCHANGEABLE TYRE TREADS, TYRE FLAPS AND INNER TUBES FOR WHEELS OF ALL KINDS	
	625.1	625.1	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars).	4011.10
	625.2	625.2	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on buses or lorries	4011.20
	625.3	625.3	Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on aircraft	4011.30
	625.4		Tyres, pneumatic, new, of a kind used on motorcycles and bicycles	
		625.41	...of a kind used on motorcycles	4011.40
		625.42	...of a kind used on bicycles	4011.50
	625.5		Other new pneumatic tyres	
		625.51	...having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	4011.61-.69
		625.59	...other	4011.92-.99
	625.9		Other tyres (including retreaded tyres), interchangeable tyre treads, tyre flaps and inner tubes	
		625.91	Inner tubes, or rubber	4013.10-.90
		625.92	Retreaded tyres	4012.11-.19
		625.93	Used pneumatic tyres	4012.20
		625.94	Solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber	4012.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
629			ARTICLES OF RUBBER, N.E.S.	
	629.1		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	
		629.11	Sheath contraceptives	4014.10
		629.19	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber	4014.90
	629.2		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber	
		629.21	Transmission belts or belting	4010.31-.39
		629.22	Conveyor belts or belting	4010.11-.19
	629.9		Hard rubber; articles of hardened rubber or of unhardened vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	
		629.91	Hard rubber (e.g., ebonite), in all forms (including waste and scrap); articles of hard rubber	4017.00
		629.92	Articles of unhardened cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	4016.10
		629.99	Articles of unhardened non-cellular vulcanized rubber, n.e.s.	4016.91-.99
			Division 63 – Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	
633			CORK MANUFACTURES	
	633.1		Articles of natural cork	
		633.11	Corks and stoppers	4503.10
		633.19	Other	4503.90
	633.2		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	
		633.21	Blocks, plates, sheets, strip; tiles and solid cylinders	4504.10
		633.29	Other	4504.90
634			VENEERS, PLYWOOD, PARTICLE BOARD, AND OTHER WOOD, WORKED, N.E.S.	
	634.1		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
		634.11	....coniferous	4408.10
		634.12	....non-coniferous	4408.31-.90
	634.2		Densified wood and particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		634.21	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	4413.00
		634.22	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	4410.11-.19
		634.23	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	4410.90
634.3			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
		634.31	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	4412.31-.39
		634.32	....of bamboo	4412.10
		634.33	....other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	4412.94
		634.39	....other	4412.99
634.5			Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	
		634.54	Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	4411.12-.14
		634.59	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, n.e.s.	4411.92-.94
634.9			Wood, simply shaped, n.e.s.	
		634.91	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like	4404.10, .20
		634.93	Wood wool; wood flour	4405.00
635			WOOD MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
		635.1	Packings and cable-drums of wood; wooden box pallets and the like	
		635.11	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	4415.10
		635.12	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	4415.20
635.2		635.2	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood (including staves)	4416.00
635.3			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
		635.31	Windows, French windows and their frames	4418.10
		635.32	Doors and their frames and thresholds	4418.20
		635.33	Shingles and shakes	4418.50
		635.34	Assembled flooring panels	4418.71-.79
		635.39	Other builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	4418.40, .60, .90
635.4			Manufactures of wood for domestic or decorative use (excluding furniture)	
		635.41	Frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	4414.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		635.42	Tableware and kitchenware	4419.00
		635.49	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles; statuettes and other ornaments; wooden articles of furniture not falling within division 82	4420.10, .90
	635.9		Manufactured articles of wood, n.e.s.	
		635.91	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles; boot or shoe lasts and trees	4417.00
		635.99	.... other articles	4421.10, .90
Division 64 – Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard				
641			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
	641.1	641.1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	4801.00
	641.2		Paper and paperboard, uncoated, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets (other than paper of heading 641.1 or 641.63); handmade paper and paperboard	
		641.21	Handmade paper and paperboard	4802.10
		641.22	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	4802.20
		641.24	Wallpaper base	4802.40
		641.26	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	4802.54-.58
		641.29	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process	4802.61-.69
	641.3		Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within group 892), in rolls or sheets	
		641.31	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	4809.20, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.32	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	4810.13-.19
		641.34	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process	4810.22, .29
641.4			Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated, n.e.s., in rolls or sheets	
	641.41		Kraftliner	4804.11, .19
	641.42		Sack kraft paper	4804.21, .29
	641.46		Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing 150 g/m ² or less	4804.31, .39
	641.47		Kraft paper and paperboard, n.e.s., weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² .	4804.41-.49
	641.48		Kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s., weighing 225 g/m ² or more	4804.51-.59
641.5			Paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	
	641.51		Fluting paper	4805.11-.19
	641.52		Sulphite wrapping paper	4805.30
	641.53		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing-papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	4806.10-.40
	641.54		Testliner (recycled liner board)	4805.24, .25
	641.55		Cigarette paper, n.e.s.	4813.90
	641.56		Filter-paper and paperboard; felt paper and paperboard	4805.40, .50
	641.59		Other paper and paperboard, uncoated	4805.91-.93
641.6			Paper and paperboard, corrugated, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	
	641.61		Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated.	4808.20
	641.62		Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	4808.30
	641.63		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	4803.00
	641.64		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), whether or not perforated.	4808.10
	641.69		Paper, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, n.e.s.	4808.90
641.7			Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, not constituting printed matter within group 892, in rolls or sheets, n.e.s.	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		641.71	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	4811.51
		641.72	Other paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)	4811.59
		641.73	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	4811.10
		641.74	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	4810.31
		641.75	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	4810.32
		641.76	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	4810.39
		641.77	Other paper and paperboard	4810.92, .99
		641.78	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard	4811.41, .49
		641.79	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	4811.60, .90
641.9			Converted paper and paperboard, n.e.s.	
		641.92	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	4807.00
		641.93	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	4812.00
		641.94	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	4814.10-.90
642			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE, AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
	642.1		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	
		642.11	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	4819.10
		642.12	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.	4819.20
		642.13	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	4819.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.14	Other sacks and bags, including cones	4819.40
		642.15	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	4819.50
		642.16	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	4819.60
	642.2		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
		642.21	Envelopes	4817.10
		642.22	Letter-cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	4817.20
		642.23	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	4817.30
	642.3		Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
		642.31	Registers, account-books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	4820.10
		642.32	Exercise books	4820.20
		642.33	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	4820.30
		642.34	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	4820.40
		642.35	Albums for samples or for collections	4820.50
		642.39	Book covers; blotting pads and other articles of stationery, n.e.s.	4820.90
	642.4		Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, n.e.s.	
		642.41	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes	4813.10, .20
		642.42	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of 641.31), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	4816.20, .90
		642.43	Toilet paper, cut to size or shape, in rolls or in sheets	4818.10
		642.45	Filter-paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape	4823.20
	642.9		Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding, n.e.s.	
		642.91	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	4822.10, .90
		642.93	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	4823.61, .69
		642.94	Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, serviettes, tablecloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper garments and clothing accessories	4818.20, .30, .50, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		642.95	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4818.40
		642.99	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	4823.40, .70, .90
Division 65 – Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, n.e.s., and related products				
651			TEXTILE YARN	
	651.1		Yarn of wool or animal hair (excluding wool tops)	
		651.12	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.10
		651.13	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5107.10
		651.14	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	5108.10, .20
		651.15	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5110.00
		651.16	Yarn containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	5109.10
		651.17	Yarn of carded wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5106.20
		651.18	Yarn of combed wool containing less than 85% by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	5107.20
		651.19	Yarn of wool or fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	5109.90
	651.2		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
		651.21	....not put up for retail sale	5204.11, .19
		651.22	....put up for retail sale	5204.20
	651.3		Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread	
		651.31	....containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale	5207.10
		651.32	....other, put up for retail sale	5207.90
		651.33	....containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	5205.11-48
		651.34	....containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	5206.11-45
	651.4		Sewing thread of man-made fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
		651.41	....of synthetic filaments	5401.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.42	....of artificial filaments	5401.20
		651.43	....of synthetic staple fibres	5508.10
		651.44	....of artificial staple fibres	5508.20
651.5			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), textured, not put up for retail sale, including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
		651.51	....of nylon or other polyamides	5402.31, .32
		651.52	....of polyesters	5402.33
		651.59	....other	5402.34, .39
651.6			Other synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), including monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
		651.62	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	5402.11-.20
		651.63	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5402.44-.49
		651.64	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5402.51-.59
		651.69	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	5402.61-.69
651.7			Artificial and man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread); artificial monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of artificial textile materials, n.e.s.	
		651.73	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	5403.10
		651.74	Other yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale	5403.31
		651.75	Other artificial filament yarn, single, not put up for retail sale	5403.32-.39
		651.76	Other artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	5403.41-.49
		651.77	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5405.00
		651.78	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5406.00
651.8			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of staple fibres; synthetic monofilament, n.e.s.; strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
		651.81	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.10
		651.82	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5509.11-.42
		651.83	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		651.84	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, not put up for retail sale	5509.51-.99
		651.85	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale	5511.30
		651.86	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	5510.11, .12
		651.87	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of these fibres, not put up for retail sale	5510.20-.90
		651.88	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (e.g., artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	5404.11-.90
	651.9		Yarn of textile fibres, n.e.s. (including paper yarn and yarn, slivers and rovings of glass fibre)	
		651.91	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5605.00
		651.92	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale	5004.00
		651.93	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	5005.00
		651.94	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	5006.00
		651.95	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands, of glass fibres	7019.11-.19
		651.96	Flax yarn	5306.10, .20
		651.97	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264	5307.10, .20
		651.99	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	5308.10-.90
652			COTTON FABRICS, WOVEN (NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS)	
	652.1		Pile and chenille fabrics, woven	
		652.12	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1), unbleached	5802.11
		652.13	Other terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton (other than fabrics of subgroup 656.1).	5802.19
		652.14	Pile fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar woven terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and subgroup 656.1), uncut	5801.21, .24
		652.15	Other pile and chenille fabrics, woven, of cotton (other than terry toweling or similar terry fabrics of headings 652.12 and 652.13 and subgroup 656.1)	5801.22, .23, .25, .26

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	652.2		Cotton fabrics, woven, unbleached (other than gauze and pile and chenille fabrics)	
		652.21	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5208.11-19
		652.22	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5209.11-19
		652.23	Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5210.11, .19
		652.24	Woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, unbleached, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5211.11-19
		652.25	Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5212.11
		652.26	Other woven fabrics of cotton, unbleached, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5212.21
	652.3		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.31	....bleached	5208.21-29
		652.32	....dyed	5208.31-39
		652.33	....of yarns of different colours	5208.41-49
		652.34	....printed	5208.51-59
	652.4		Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.41	....bleached	5209.21-29
		652.42	....dyed	5209.31-39
		652.43	....denim, of yarn of different colours	5209.42
		652.44	....of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5209.41, .43, .49
		652.45	....printed	5209.51-59
	652.5		Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.51	....bleached	5210.21, .29
		652.52	....dyed	5210.31-39
		652.53	....of yarns of different colours	5210.41, .49
		652.54	....printed	5210.51, .59
	652.6		Other woven cotton fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, bleached, dyed, printed or otherwise finished, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
		652.61	....bleached	5211.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		652.62	....dyed	5211.31-.39
		652.63	....denim, of yarn of different colours	5211.42
		652.64	....of yarns of different colours (other than denim)	5211.41, .43, .49
		652.65	....printed	5211.51-.59
	652.9		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
		652.91	....bleached, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5212.12
		652.92	....dyed, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5212.13
		652.93	....of yarns of different colours, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5212.14
		652.94	....printed, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	5212.15
		652.95	....bleached, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5212.22
		652.96	....dyed, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5212.23
		652.97	....of yarns of different colours, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5212.24
		652.98	....printed, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	5212.25
653			FABRICS, WOVEN, OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS (NOT INCLUDING NARROW OR SPECIAL FABRICS)	
	653.1		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic filament yarn (including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.88), other than pile and chenille fabrics	
		653.11	....obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	5407.10
		653.12	....obtained from strip or the like	5407.20
		653.13	....consisting of layers of parallel synthetic filament yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles, the layers being bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding	5407.30
		653.14	....other, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides.	5407.41-.44
		653.15	....other, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments	5407.51-.54
		653.16	....other, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	5407.61
		653.17	....other, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.	5407.69-.74
		653.18	....other, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton.	5407.81-.84
		653.19	....of synthetic filaments, n.e.s.	5407.91-.94
	653.2		Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.21	....of polyester staple fibres	5512.11, .19

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		653.25	....of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres	5512.21, .29
		653.29	....of other synthetic staple fibres	5512.91, .99
653.3			Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.31	....of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of polyester staple fibres	5513.11-.13, .21, .23, .31, .41
		653.32	....of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² , of other synthetic staple fibres	5513.19, .29, .39, .49
		653.33	....of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of polyester staple fibres	5514.11, .12, .21-.23, .41-.43
		653.34	....of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of other synthetic staple fibres	5514.19, .29, .49
		653.35	....of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ² , of yarns of different colours	5514.30
653.4			Fabrics, woven, of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.41	....mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5515.13, .22
		653.42	....mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5515.12, .21, .91
		653.43	....mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5515.11, .19, .29, .99
653.5			Fabrics, woven, of artificial filament yarn (including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 651.77)	
		653.51	....obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	5408.10
		653.52	....other, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	5408.21-.24
		653.59	....of artificial filament yarn, n.e.s.	5408.31-.34
653.6		653.6	Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres	5516.11-.14
653.8			Fabrics, woven, of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		653.81	....mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5516.41-.44
		653.82	....mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5516.31-.34
		653.83	....mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	5516.21-.24
		653.89	....mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than cotton, wool, fine animal hair or man-made filaments	5516.91-.94
653.9			Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, woven, of man-made fibres (other than fabrics of group 652 or 656)	
		653.91	Pile fabrics, uncut	5801.31, .34
		653.93	Other pile fabrics and chenille fabrics	5801.32, .33, .35, .36

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
654			OTHER TEXTILE FABRICS, WOVEN	
	654.1		Fabrics, woven, of silk or of silk waste	
		654.11	Fabrics of noil silk	5007.10
		654.13	Other silk fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste (other than noil silk)	5007.20
		654.19	Other fabrics	5007.90
	654.2		Fabrics, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair (other than pile and chenille fabrics)	
		654.21	....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	5111.11, .19
		654.22	....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	5112.11, .19
	654.3		Fabrics, woven, of wool or of fine animal hair, n.e.s.	
		654.31	....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made staple fibres.	5111.20, .30
		654.32	....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments or with man-made staple fibres.	5112.20, .30
		654.33	....of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or man-made staple fibres.	5111.90
		654.34	....of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with fibres other than man-made filaments or man-made staple fibres.	5112.90
		654.35	Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or of fine animal hair (other than fabrics of subgroups 652.1, 654.9 or 656.1).	5801.10
	654.4		Fabrics, woven, of flax	
		654.41	....containing 85% or more by weight of flax	5309.11, .19
		654.42	....containing less than 85% by weight of flax	5309.21, .29
	654.5	654.5	Fabrics, woven, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264.	5310.10, .90
	654.6	654.6	Fabrics, woven, of glass fibres (including narrow fabrics)	7019.40-.59
	654.9		Fabrics, woven, n.e.s.	
		654.91	....of metal thread or of metallized yarn of heading 651.91, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, n.e.s.	5809.00
		654.92	....of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113.00
		654.93	....of vegetable textile fibres, n.e.s.; woven fabrics of paper yarn	5311.00
		654.94	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of subgroup 656.1	5803.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		654.95	Pile and chenille fabrics, n.e.s., of textile materials (other than wool, cotton and man-made fibres).	5801.90
		654.96	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of textile materials (other than cotton)	5802.20
		654.97	Tufted textile fabrics	5802.30
655			KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS (INCLUDING TUBULAR KNIT FABRICS, N.E.S., PILE FABRICS AND OPENWORK FABRICS), N.E.S.	
	655.1		Pile fabrics (including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics), knitted or crocheted, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
		655.11	"Long pile" fabrics	6001.10
		655.12	Looped pile fabrics	6001.21-.29
		655.19	Other pile fabrics, knitted or crocheted	6001.91-.99
	655.2		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
		655.21	....of a width not exceeding 30 cm	6002.40, .90, 6003.10-.90
		655.22	....of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more by weight of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	6004.10, .90
		655.23	Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon-knitting machines)	6005.21-.90
		655.29	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, n.e.s.	6006.10-.90
656			TULLES, LACE, EMBROIDERY, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS AND OTHER SMALLWARES	
	656.1		Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of subgroup 656.2); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	
		656.11	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	5806.10
		656.12	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	5806.20
		656.13	Other woven fabrics	5806.31-.39
		656.14	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5806.40
	656.2		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
		656.21	....woven	5807.10
		656.29	....other	5807.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	656.3		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop-wale yarn; braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	
	656.31		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, gimped (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	5606.00
	656.32		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	5808.10, .90
	656.4		Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
	656.41		Tulles and other net fabrics	5804.10
	656.42		Lace, mechanically made	5804.21, .29
	656.43		Lace, handmade	5804.30
	656.5		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
	656.51		....without visible ground	5810.10
	656.59		....other	5810.91-99
657			SPECIAL YARNS, SPECIAL TEXTILE FABRICS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	
	657.1		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	
	657.11		Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5602.10
	657.12		Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5602.21, .29
	657.19		Felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	5602.90
	657.2	657.2	Non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, n.e.s.	5603.11-94
	657.3		Coated or impregnated textile fabrics and products, n.e.s.	
	657.31		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	5901.10, .90
	657.32		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 657.93.	5903.10-90
	657.33		Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 657.93	5906.10-99
	657.34		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	5907.00
	657.35		Textile wall coverings	5905.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	657.4	657.4	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, n.e.s.	5811.00
	657.5		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables and manufactures thereof (e.g., fishing nets, ropemakers' wares)	
		657.51	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	5607.21-90
		657.52	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials	5608.11-90
		657.59	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, twine, cordage, rope or cables, n.e.s.	5609.00
	657.6		Hat shapes, hat forms, hat bodies and hoods	
		657.61	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	6501.00
		657.62	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, nor lined nor trimmed	6502.00
	657.7		Wadding, wicks, and textile fabrics and articles for use in machinery or plant	
		657.71	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	5601.10-30
		657.72	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated	5908.00
		657.73	Textile products and articles, for technical uses	5911.10-90
	657.8		Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 651.77 or 651.88, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		657.81	Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	5604.10
		657.89	Other	5604.90
	657.9		Special products of textile materials	
		657.91	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	5909.00
		657.92	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material	5910.00
		657.93	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	5902.10-90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
658			MADE-UP ARTICLES, WHOLLY OR CHIEFLY OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	658.1		Sacks and bags, of textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		658.11	....of jute or of other textile bast fibres of group 264	6305.10
		658.12	....of cotton	6305.20
		658.13	....of man-made textile materials	6305.32-.39
		658.19	....of other textile materials	6305.90
	658.2		Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	
		658.21	Tarpaulins, awnings and sun-blinds	6306.12, .19
		658.22	Tents	6306.22, .29
		658.23	Sails	6306.30
		658.24	Pneumatic mattresses	6306.40
		658.29	Goods of subgroup 658.2, n.e.s.	6306.91, .99
	658.3		Blankets and travelling-rugs (other than electric)	
		658.31	....of wool or fine animal hair	6301.20
		658.32	....of cotton	6301.30
		658.33	....of synthetic fibres	6301.40
		658.39	....of other textile materials	6301.90
	658.4		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
		658.41	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.10
		658.42	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of cotton	6302.21, .31
		658.43	Bed linen, not knitted nor crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.22, .29, .32, .39
		658.44	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	6302.40
		658.45	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6302.51
		658.46	Table linen, not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	6302.53, .59
		658.47	Toilet and kitchen linen of cotton	6302.60, .91
		658.48	Toilet and kitchen linen of other fibres	6302.93, .99
	658.5		Curtains and other furnishing articles, n.e.s., of textile materials	
		658.51	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valences	6303.12-.99
		658.52	Bedspreads	6304.11, .19
		658.59	Furnishing articles, n.e.s.	6304.91-.99
	658.9		Made-up articles of textile materials, n.e.s.	
		658.91	Tapestries, hand-woven, of the Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson or Beauvais type and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (e.g., petit point, cross-stitch), whether or not made up.	5805.00
		658.92	Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	6307.10
		658.93	Life-jackets and lifebelts and other made-up articles, including dress patterns.	6307.20, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		658.99	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, with or without accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, tablecloths or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	6308.00
659			FLOOR COVERINGS, ETC.	
	659.1	659.1	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	5904.10, .90
	659.2		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		659.21	....of wool or fine animal hair	5701.10
		659.29	....of other textile materials	5701.90
	659.3	659.3	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	5702.10
	659.4		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
		659.41	....of wool or fine animal hair	5703.10
		659.42	....of nylon or other polyamides	5703.20
		659.43	....of other man-made textile fibres	5703.30
		659.49	....of other textile materials	5703.90
	659.5		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	
		659.51	....of wool or fine animal hair, n.e.s.	5702.31, .41, .91
		659.52	....of man-made textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.32, .42, .92
		659.53	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	5702.50
		659.59	....of other textile materials, n.e.s.	5702.20, .39, .49, .99
	659.6		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, n.e.s.	
		659.61	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	5704.10, .90
		659.69	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	5705.00
			Division 66 – Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s.	
661			LIME, CEMENT, AND FABRICATED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (EXCEPT GLASS AND CLAY MATERIALS)	
	661.1		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of subgroup 522.6)	
		661.11	Quicklime	2522.10
		661.12	Slaked lime	2522.20
		661.13	Hydraulic lime	2522.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	661.2		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		661.21	Cement clinkers	2523.10
		661.22	Portland cement	2523.21, .29
		661.23	Aluminous cement	2523.30
		661.29	Other hydraulic cements	2523.90
	661.3		Monumental or building stone, worked, and articles thereof	
		661.31	Setts, kerbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	6801.00
		661.32	Slate, worked, and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	6803.00
		661.33	Tiles, cubes and similar articles of natural stone, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square, the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings, and powder of natural stone (including slate).	6802.10
		661.34	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.21
		661.35	Monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, n.e.s., simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface.	6802.23, .29
		661.36	Marble, travertine and alabaster and articles thereof, moulded, turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.91
		661.39	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 661.31), moulded, turned, polished, decorated, carved or otherwise worked	6802.92-99
	661.8		Construction materials of asbestos-cement and fibre-cement and of unfired non-metallic minerals, n.e.s.	
		661.81	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (e.g., petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	6807.10, .90
		661.82	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	6808.00
		661.83	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	6811.40-89
662			CLAY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND REFRACTORY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
	662.3		Refractory bricks and other refractory construction materials	
		662.31	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods, of siliceous fossil meals (e.g., kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	6901.00
		662.32	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (other than goods of heading 662.31)	6902.10-90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		662.33	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, n.e.s.	3816.00
	662.4		Non-refractory ceramic bricks, tiles, pipes and similar products	
		662.41	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	6904.10, .90
		662.42	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	6905.10, .90
		662.43	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	6906.00
		662.44	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	6907.10, .90
		662.45	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	6908.10, .90
663			MINERAL MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.	
	663.1		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting hand sharpening or polishing stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		663.11	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	6804.10
		663.12	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like	6804.21-.23
		663.13	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	6804.30
	663.2		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		663.21	....on a base of woven textile fabric only	6805.10
		663.22	....on a base of paper or paperboard only	6805.20
		663.29	....on a base of other materials	6805.30
	663.3		Manufactures of mineral materials, n.e.s. (other than ceramic)	
		663.31	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	6809.11-.90
		663.32	Building blocks and bricks, tiles, flagstones and similar articles	6810.11, .19
		663.33	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	6810.91
		663.34	Other articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, reinforced or not	6810.99
		663.35	Mica, worked, and articles of mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica), whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	6814.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		663.36	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	6815.10
		663.37	Articles of peat	6815.20
		663.38	Articles of other mineral substances containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite.	6815.91
		663.39	Articles of stone or other mineral substances, n.e.s.	6815.99
	663.5		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (other than those of heading 661.83 or 663.81, or ceramic goods).	
		663.51	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including inter-mixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
		663.52	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	6806.20
		663.53	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials	6806.90
	663.7	663.7	Refractory ceramic goods (e.g., retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), n.e.s.	6903.10-.90
	663.8		Manufactures of asbestos; friction materials	
		663.81	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (e.g., thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footgear, gaskets), reinforced or not (other than goods of heading 661.83 or 663.82).	6812.80-.99
		663.82	Friction material and articles thereof (e.g., sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with other materials	6813.20-.89
	663.9		Articles of ceramic materials, n.e.s.	
		663.91	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	6909.11-.90
		663.99	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.	6914.10, .90
664			GLASS	
	664.1		Glass in the mass, in balls, rods or tubes (unworked); waste and scrap of glass	
		664.11	Glass in the mass; cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	7001.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.12	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 665.93), rods or tubes, unworked.	7002.10-.39
	664.3		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting, or non-reflecting layer but not otherwise worked	
		664.31	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	7004.20
		664.39	Other glass	7004.90
	664.4		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
		664.41	....Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer and other non-wired glass	7005.10-.29
		664.42	....wired	7005.30
	664.5		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		664.51	....non-wired sheets	7003.12, .19
		664.52	....wired sheets	7003.20
		664.53	....profiles	7003.30
	664.7		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	
		664.71	....of toughened (tempered) glass	7007.11, .19
		664.72	....of laminated glass	7007.21, .29
	664.8		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed (including rear-view mirrors)	
		664.81	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	7009.10
		664.89	Other glass mirrors, whether or not framed	7009.91, .92
	664.9		Glass, n.e.s.	
		664.91	Glass of subgroup 664.3, 664.4 or 664.5, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	7006.00
		664.92	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	7008.00
		664.93	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	7011.10-.90
		664.94	Clock and watch-glasses and similar glasses, glass for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	7015.10, .90
		664.95	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products of glass; glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof, n.e.s.	7019.31-.39, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		664.96	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	7016.90
665			GLASSWARE	
	665.1	665.1	Containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and closures, of glass	7010.20, .90
	665.2		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 665.11, 665.92 or 665.93)	
		665.21	Glassware of glass-ceramics	7013.10
		665.22	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics	7013.22, .28, .33, .37
		665.23	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics	7013.41-.49
		665.29	Other glassware, other than of glass-ceramics	7013.91, .99
665.9			Articles made of glass, n.e.s.	
		665.91	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	7017.10-.90
		665.92	Glass ampoules	7010.10
		665.93	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (other than imitation jewellery); glass eyes (other than prosthetic articles); ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass (other than imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	7018.10-.90
		665.94	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	7016.10
		665.95	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 664.94), not optically worked.	7014.00
		665.99	Other articles of glass	7020.00
666			POTTERY	
	666.1		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware and other ceramic household and toilet articles	
		666.11	Tableware and kitchenware of porcelain or china	6911.10
		666.12	Other household or toilet articles of porcelain or china	6911.90
		666.13	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (other than porcelain or china).	6912.00
666.2			Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	
		666.21	....of porcelain or china	6913.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		666.29	....other	6913.90
667			PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED	
	667.1		Pearls (natural or cultured), whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls (natural or cultured), temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		667.11	Natural pearls	7101.10
		667.12	Cultured pearls, unworked	7101.21
		667.13	Cultured pearls, worked	7101.22
	667.2		Diamonds (other than sorted industrial diamonds), whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
		667.21	....rough, unsorted	7102.10
		667.22	....sorted (other than industrial diamonds), unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	7102.31
		667.29	....otherwise worked, but not mounted or set	7102.39
	667.3		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		667.31	....unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	7103.10
		667.39	....otherwise worked	7103.91, .99
	667.4		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
		667.41	Piezoelectric quartz	7104.10
		667.42	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, other than piezoelectric quartz, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	7104.20
		667.49	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, n.e.s.	7104.90
			Division 67 – Iron and steel	
671			PIG-IRON, SPIEGELEISEN, SPONGE IRON, IRON OR STEEL GRANULES AND POWDERS AND FERRO-ALLOYS	
	671.2		Pig-iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		671.21	Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	7201.10
		671.22	Non-alloy pig-iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	7201.20
		671.23	Alloy pig-iron and spiegeleisen	7201.50
	671.3		Granules and powders, of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel; ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	
		671.31	Granules of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10
		671.32	Powders of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21, .29
		671.33	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	7203.10, .90
	671.4		Ferro-manganese	
		671.41	....containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	7202.11
		671.49	....other	7202.19
	671.5		Other ferro-alloys (excluding radioactive ferro-alloys)	
		671.51	Ferro-silicon	7202.21, .29
		671.52	Ferro-silico-manganese	7202.30
		671.53	Ferro-chromium	7202.41, .49
		671.54	Ferro-silico-chromium	7202.50
		671.55	Ferro-nickel	7202.60
		671.59	Ferro-alloys, n.e.s.	7202.70-99
672			INGOTS AND OTHER PRIMARY FORMS, OF IRON OR STEEL; SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR STEEL	
	672.4		Ingots and other primary forms, of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or steel	
		672.41	Ingots of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel	7206.10
		672.45	Other primary forms of iron (other than iron of heading 671.33) or non-alloy steel.	7206.90
		672.47	Ingots and other primary forms of stainless steel	7218.10
		672.49	Ingots and other primary forms of other alloy steel	7224.10
	672.6		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	
		672.61	....of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness.	7207.11
		672.62	....other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	7207.12

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		672.69	....other	7207.19
	672.7	672.7	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	7207.20
	672.8		Semi-finished products of alloy steel	
		672.81	....of stainless steel	7218.91, .99
		672.82	....of other alloy steel	7224.90
673			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, NOT CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	673.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than hot-rolled	
		673.21	....of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7208.10-.39
		673.24	....of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7208.40-.54
		673.27	....of a width of less than 600 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm	7211.13, .14
		673.29	....other, of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.19
	673.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		673.41	....of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7209.15-.18
		673.46	....of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7209.25-.28
		673.49	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.23, .29
	673.5		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, n.e.s.	
		673.51	....of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled	7208.90
		673.52	....of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	7209.90
		673.53	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7211.90
674			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF IRON OR NON-ALLOY STEEL, CLAD, PLATED OR COATED	
	674.1		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	
		674.11	....electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.30
		674.12	....electrolytically plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.20
		674.13	....otherwise plated or coated, of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.41, .49
		674.14	....otherwise plated or coated, of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.30
	674.2		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with tin	
		674.21	....of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.11, .12
		674.22	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	674.3		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, painted, varnished or coated with plastics	
		674.31	....of a width of 600 mm or more	7210.70
		674.32	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7212.40
	674.4		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of 600 mm or more	
		674.41	....plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	7210.20
		674.42	....plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides.	7210.50
		674.43	....plated or coated with aluminium	7210.61, .69
		674.44	....otherwise clad, plated or coated	7210.90
	674.5		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated or coated, n.e.s., of a width of less than 600 mm	
		674.51	....plated or coated otherwise than by electrolysis	7212.50
		674.52	....clad	7212.60
675			FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS OF ALLOY STEEL	
	675.1		Flat-rolled products of silicon-electrical steel	
		675.11	....of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.11, .19
		675.12	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.11, .19
	675.2	675.2	Flat-rolled products of high-speed steel of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.20
	675.3		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than hot-rolled	
		675.31	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, in coils	7219.11, .12
		675.32	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, in coils	7219.13
		675.33	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, in coils	7219.14
		675.34	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more, not in coils	7219.21, .22
		675.35	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, not in coils	7219.23
		675.36	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 3 mm, not in coils.	7219.24
		675.37	....of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	7220.11
		675.38	....of a width of less than 600 mm and of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm.	7220.12
	675.4		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled	
		675.41	....of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils	7225.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		675.42	....of a width of 600 mm or more, not in coils	7225.40
		675.43	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.91
	675.5		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		675.51	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	7219.31
		675.52	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	7219.32
		675.53	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm.	7219.33
		675.54	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	7219.34
		675.55	....of a width of 600 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.	7219.35
		675.56	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.20
	675.6		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	
		675.61	....of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.50
		675.62	....of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.92
	675.7		Flat-rolled products of alloy steel, n.e.s.	
		675.71	....of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7219.90
		675.72	....of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7220.90
		675.73	....of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	7225.91-.99
		675.74	....of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	7226.99
676			IRON AND STEEL BARS, RODS, ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS (INCLUDING SHEET PILING)	
	676.1		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or steel	
		676.11	....of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	7213.10
		676.12	....other, of free-cutting steel	7213.20
		676.15	....of stainless steel	7221.00
		676.17	....of high speed steel	7227.10
		676.19	....of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7213.91, .99, 7227.20, .90
	676.2		Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	
		676.21	....of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	7214.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		676.22	....other, of free-cutting steel	7214.30
		676.25	....of stainless steel	7222.11, .19
		676.29	....of iron or other alloy and non-alloy steel, n.e.s.	7214.91, .99, 7228.30
676.3			Bars and rods of iron or steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	
		676.31	....of free-cutting steel	7215.10
		676.33	....other, of iron or non-alloy steel	7215.50
		676.34	....of stainless steel	7222.20
		676.39	....of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese steel)	7228.50
676.4			Other bars and rods of iron and steel	
		676.41	....of high-speed steel	7228.10
		676.42	....of silico-manganese steel	7228.20
		676.43	....of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot extruded but including those twisted after rolling	7214.10
		676.44	....of other iron or other non-alloy steel	7215.90
		676.45	....of stainless steel	7222.30
		676.46	....of other alloy steel (except high-speed or silico-manganese steel), not further worked than forged	7228.40
		676.47	Bars and rods of alloy steel, n.e.s.	7228.60
		676.48	Hollow drill bars and rods of alloy or non-alloy steel	7228.80
676.8			Angles, shapes and sections (excluding rails) and sheet piling, of iron or steel	
		676.81	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.10-22
		676.82	U, I, H, L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.31-40
		676.83	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.50
		676.84	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.61, .69
		676.85	Other angles, shapes and sections, of iron or non-alloy steel	7216.91, .99
		676.86	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	7301.10, .20
		676.87	Angles, shapes and sections, of stainless steel	7222.40
		676.88	Angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel	7228.70

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
677			RAILS OR RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	677.0		Railway or tramway track construction material, of iron or steel	
		677.01	Rails (including check rails and rack-rails), of iron or steel	7302.10
		677.09	Other railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel (i.e., switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole-plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails)	7302.30-.90
678			WIRE OF IRON OR STEEL	
	678.1		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
		678.14	....not plated or coated, whether or not polished	7217.10
		678.15	....plated or coated with zinc or other base materials	7217.20, .30
		678.19	....other	7217.90
	678.2		Wire of stainless steel or other alloy steel	
		678.21	....of stainless steel	7223.00
		678.29	....of other alloy steel	7229.20, .90
679			TUBES, PIPES AND HOLLOW PROFILES, AND TUBE OR PIPE FITTINGS, OF IRON OR STEEL	
	679.1		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel	
		679.11	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	7303.00
		679.12	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	7304.11, .19
		679.13	Casing, tubing and drill pipe of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	7304.22-.29
		679.14	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel	7304.31, .39
		679.15	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	7304.41, .49
		679.16	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	7304.51, .59
		679.17	Other seamless tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	7304.90
	679.3		Other tubes and pipes (e.g., welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	
		679.31	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	7305.11-.19
		679.32	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	7305.20
		679.33	Other, welded	7305.31, .39
		679.39	Other tubes and pipes	7305.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	679.4		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
		679.41	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, n.e.s.	7306.11, .19
		679.42	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, n.e.s.	7306.21, .29
		679.43	Other, welded, of circular cross-section	7306.30-.50
		679.44	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	7306.61, .69
		679.49	Other	7306.90
	679.5		Tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
		679.51	Cast fittings of non-malleable cast iron	7307.11
		679.52	Other cast fittings	7307.19
		679.53	Flanges of stainless steel	7307.21
		679.54	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves of stainless steel	7307.22
		679.55	Butt welding fittings of stainless steel	7307.23
		679.56	Other tube and pipe fittings of stainless steel	7307.29
		679.59	Tube and pipe fittings of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7307.91-.99
Division 68 – Non-ferrous metals				
681			SILVER, PLATINUM AND OTHER METALS OF THE PLATINUM GROUP	
	681.1		Silver (including base metals clad with silver), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	
		681.12	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7107.00
		681.13	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought	7106.91
		681.14	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semi-manufactured or in powdered form.	7106.10, .92
	681.2		Platinum and other metals of the platinum group (including metals clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group), unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	
		681.22	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum or other metals of the platinum group, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	7111.00
		681.23	Platinum and platinum alloys, unwrought or in powder form	7110.11
		681.24	Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, unwrought or in powder form.	7110.21, .31, .41
		681.25	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof, in semi-manufactured forms	7110.19, .29, .39, .49

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
682			COPPER	
	682.1		Copper, refined and unrefined; copper anodes for electrolytic refining; copper alloys, unwrought	
		682.11	Unrefined copper (including blister copper but excluding cement copper); copper anodes for electrolytic refining	7402.00
		682.12	Refined copper	7403.11-.19
		682.13	Master alloys of copper	7405.00
		682.14	Copper alloys (other than master alloys)	7403.21-.29
	682.3		Copper bars, rods and profiles	
		682.31	....of refined copper	7407.10
		682.32	....of copper alloys	7407.21, .29
	682.4		Copper wire	
		682.41	....of refined copper	7408.11, .19
		682.42	....of copper alloys	7408.21-.29
	682.5		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	
		682.51	....of refined copper	7409.11, .19
		682.52	....of copper alloys	7409.21-.90
	682.6		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm; copper powders and flakes.	
		682.61	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	7410.11-.22
		682.62	Copper powders and flakes	7406.10, .20
	682.7		Copper tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
		682.71	Tubes and pipes	7411.10-.29
		682.72	Tube or pipe fittings	7412.10, .20
683			NICKEL	
	683.1		Nickel and nickel alloys, unwrought (excluding electroplating anodes)	
		683.11	Nickel, not alloyed	7502.10
		683.12	Nickel alloys	7502.20
	683.2		Nickel and nickel alloys, worked (excluding electroplating anodes)	
		683.21	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	7505.11-.22
		683.22	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7507.11-.20
		683.23	Nickel powders and flakes	7504.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		683.24	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	7506.10, .20
684			ALUMINIUM	
	684.1		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	
		684.11	Aluminium, not alloyed	7601.10
		684.12	Aluminium alloys	7601.20
	684.2		Aluminium and aluminium alloys, worked	
		684.21	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	7604.10-.29
		684.22	Aluminium wire	7605.11-.29
		684.23	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	7606.11-.92
		684.24	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	7607.11-.20
		684.25	Aluminium powders and flakes	7603.10, .20
		684.26	Aluminium tubes and pipes	7608.10, .20
		684.27	Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (e.g., couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7609.00
685			LEAD	
	685.1		Lead and lead alloys, unwrought	
		685.11	Unrefined lead and lead alloys	7801.91, .99
		685.12	Refined lead	7801.10
	685.2	685.2	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	7804.11-.20
686			ZINC	
	686.1		Zinc and zinc alloys, unwrought	
		686.11	Zinc, not alloyed	7901.11, .12
		686.12	Zinc alloys	7901.20
	686.3		Zinc and zinc alloys, worked	
		686.31	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	7904.00
		686.32	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	7905.00
		686.33	Zinc dust (blue powder), powders and flakes	7903.10, 90
687			TIN	
	687.1		Tin and tin alloys, unwrought	
		687.11	Tin, not alloyed	8001.10
		687.12	Tin alloys	8001.20
	687.2	687.2	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	8003.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
689			MISCELLANEOUS NON-FERROUS BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY, AND CERMETS	
	689.1		Tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum and magnesium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	
		689.11	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought; tungsten waste and scrap	8101.10, .94, .97
		689.12	Molybdenum, unwrought; molybdenum waste and scrap	8102.10, .94, .97
		689.13	Tantalum, unwrought (including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering); waste and scrap; powders	8103.20, .30
		689.14	Magnesium waste and scrap	8104.20
		689.15	Magnesium, unwrought	8104.11, .19
	689.8		Intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, unwrought (including waste and scrap)	
		689.81	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8105.20, .30
		689.82	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium waste and scrap; powders	8107.20, .30
		689.83	Titanium, unwrought; titanium waste and scrap; powders	8108.20, .30
		689.84	Zirconium, unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap; powders	8109.20, .30
	689.9		Base metals, n.e.s., and cermets, and articles thereof, n.e.s. (including waste and scrap)	
		689.91	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium waste and scrap; powders	8112.12, .13
		689.92	Bismuth and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8106.00
		689.93	Antimony and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8110.10-.90
		689.94	Manganese and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8111.00
		689.95	Chromium and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8112.21-.52
		689.98	Other base metals, unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	8112.92
		689.99	Cermets and articles thereof (including waste and scrap)	8113.00
			Division 69 – Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	
691			STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES, N.E.S., OF IRON, STEEL OR ALUMINIUM	
	691.1		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
		691.11	Bridges and bridge sections	7308.10
		691.12	Towers and lattice masts	7308.20
		691.13	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7308.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		691.14	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	7308.40
		691.19	Other	7308.90
	691.2		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of group 811) and parts of structures (e.g., bridges and bridge sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
		691.21	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7610.10
		691.29	Aluminium structures and parts of structures, n.e.s.; aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	7610.90
692			METAL CONTAINERS FOR STORAGE OR TRANSPORT	
	692.1		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
		692.11	....of iron or steel	7309.00
		692.12	....of aluminium	7611.00
	692.4		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (including compressed or liquefied gas), of iron, steel or aluminium, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		692.41	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7310.10-.29
		692.42	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	7612.10, .90
		692.43	Containers of iron or steel for compressed or liquefied gas	7311.00
		692.44	Containers of aluminium for compressed or liquefied gas	7613.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
693			WIRE PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING INSULATED ELECTRICAL WIRING) AND FENCING GRILLS	
	693.1		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, not electrically insulated	
		693.11	....of iron or steel	7312.10, .90
		693.12	....of copper	7413.00
		693.13	....of aluminium	7614.10, .90
	693.2	693.2	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	7313.00
	693.5	693.5	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	7314.12-.50
694			NAILS, SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS, RIVETS AND THE LIKE, OF IRON, STEEL, COPPER OR ALUMINIUM	
	694.1	694.1	Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	7317.00
	694.2		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	
		694.21	....threaded	7318.11-.19
		694.22	....non-threaded	7318.21-.29
	694.3		Nails, tacks, drawing-pins, staples (other than those of heading 895.12) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper	
		694.31	Nails and tacks, drawing-pins, staples and similar articles, of copper	7415.10
		694.32	Washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of copper, not threaded	7415.21, .29
		694.33	Screws, bolts and nuts and similar articles of copper, threaded	7415.33, .39
	694.4	694.4	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 895.12), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles of aluminium	7616.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
695			TOOLS FOR USE IN THE HAND OR IN MACHINES	
	695.1	695.1	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8201.10-90
	695.2		Handsaws, files, rasps, pliers, pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
		695.21	Handsaws	8202.10
		695.22	Files, rasps and similar tools	8203.10
		695.23	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	8203.20-40
	695.3	695.3	Spanners and wrenches, hand-operated (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	8204.11-20
	695.4		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), n.e.s.; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
		695.41	Drilling, threading and tapping tools	8205.10
		695.42	Hammers and sledgehammers	8205.20
		695.43	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	8205.30
		695.44	Screwdrivers	8205.40
		695.45	Household tools, n.e.s.	8205.51
		695.46	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds); blowlamps	8205.59, .60
		695.47	Vices, clamps and the like	8205.70
		695.48	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	8205.80
		695.49	Sets of articles of two or more of the headings of subgroup 695.4	8205.90
	695.5		Blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	
		695.51	Band-saw blades	8202.20
		695.52	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of steel	8202.31
		695.53	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) with working part of materials other than steel.	8202.39
		695.54	Chain-saw blades	8202.40
		695.55	Straight saw blades, for working metal	8202.91
		695.59	Other saw blades	8202.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	695.6		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances; interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools; plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools	
		695.61	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	8208.10-90
		695.62	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets	8209.00
		695.63	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools	8207.13,.19
		695.64	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (e.g., for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20-90
	695.7	695.7	Tools of two or more of the headings of subgroups 695.2 through 695.5 put up in sets for retail sale	8206.00
696			CUTLERY	
	696.3		Razors and razor-blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)	
		696.31	Razors, non-electric	8212.10
		696.35	Safety razor blades (including razor-blade blanks in strips)	8212.20
		696.38	Parts, n.e.s., of non-electric razors, other than plastic	8212.90
	696.4	696.4	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	8213.00
	696.5		Other articles of cutlery (e.g., hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper-knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-files).	
		696.51	Paper-knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil-sharpeners and blades therefore	8214.10
		696.55	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail-files)	8214.20
		696.59	Articles of cutlery, n.e.s.	8214.90
	696.6		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
		696.61	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	8215.10
		696.62	Other sets of assorted articles	8215.20
		696.63	Articles, not in sets, plated with precious metal	8215.91
		696.69	Other articles, not in sets	8215.99
	696.8	696.8	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 695.61, and blades therefore	8211.10-95

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
697			HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	697.3		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of iron, steel or copper	
		697.31	Domestic cooking appliances (e.g., kitchen stoves, ranges, cookers, barbecues, braziers, gas rings) and plate warmers, non-electric, of iron or steel	7321.11-.19
		697.32	Domestic stoves (other than cooking appliances), grates and similar non-electric space heaters (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), of iron or steel	7321.81-.89
		697.33	Parts, of iron or steel, of the appliances of headings 697.31 and 697.32	7321.90
	697.4		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
		697.41	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron or steel	7323.91-.99
		697.42	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper	7418.11, .19
		697.43	Household articles and parts thereof, n.e.s., of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium	7615.11, .19
		697.44	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	7323.10
	697.5		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, n.e.s., of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	
		697.51	....of iron or steel	7324.10-.90
		697.52	....of copper	7418.20
		697.53	....of aluminium	7615.20
	697.8		Household appliances, decorative articles, frames and mirrors of base metal, n.e.s.	
		697.81	Mechanical appliances, hand-operated, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	8210.00
		697.82	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	8306.21-.30
699			MANUFACTURES OF BASE METAL, N.E.S.	
	699.1		Locksmiths' wares, safes, strongboxes, etc., and hardware, n.e.s., of base metal	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		699.11	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	8301.10-.70
		699.12	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal	8303.00
		699.13	Hinges	8302.10
		699.14	Castors	8302.20
		699.15	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	8302.30
		699.16	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings	8302.41
		699.17	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture	8302.42
		699.19	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; automatic door closers	8302.49-.60
	699.2		Chain (other than articulated link chain) and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		699.21	Skid chain	7315.20
		699.22	Other chain	7315.81-.90
	699.3		Pins and needles, of iron or steel; base metal beads and spangles; fittings of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing handbags, travel goods, etc.	
		699.31	Sewing needles, knitting-needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel	7319.90
		699.32	Safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7319.20, .30
		699.33	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	8308.10-.90
	699.4	699.4	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	7320.10-.90
	699.5		Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
		699.51	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	8307.10, .90
		699.52	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric and parts thereof, of base metal	8306.10
		699.53	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	8309.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		699.54	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal (excluding those of heading 813.2)	8310.00
		699.55	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	8311.10-.90
	699.6		Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	
		699.61	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	7316.00
		699.62	Cast articles of non-malleable cast iron, n.e.s.	7325.10
		699.63	Cast articles of other iron or steel, n.e.s.	7325.91, .99
		699.65	Articles of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked, n.e.s.	7326.11, .19
		699.67	Articles of iron or steel wire, n.e.s.	7326.20
		699.69	Articles of iron or steel, n.e.s.	7326.90
	699.7		Articles, n.e.s., of copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc and tin	
		699.71	Chain of copper and parts thereof	7419.10
		699.73	Articles of copper, n.e.s.	7419.91, .99
		699.75	Articles of nickel, n.e.s.	7508.10, .90
		699.76	Articles of lead, n.e.s.	7806.00
		699.77	Articles of zinc, n.e.s.	7907.00
		699.78	Articles of tin, n.e.s.	8007.00
		699.79	Articles of aluminium, n.e.s.	7616.91, .99
	699.8		Semi-manufactures and articles of cobalt, cadmium, titanium and zirconium, n.e.s.	
		699.81	Cobalt, wrought, and articles of cobalt, n.e.s.	8105.90
		699.83	Cadmium, wrought, and articles of cadmium, n.e.s.	8107.90
		699.85	Titanium, wrought, and articles of titanium, n.e.s.	8108.90
		699.87	Zirconium, wrought, and articles of zirconium, n.e.s.	8109.90
	699.9		Semi-manufactures and articles of tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, and of other base metals, n.e.s.	
		699.91	Tungsten, wrought, and articles of tungsten, n.e.s.	8101.96, .99
		699.92	Molybdenum, wrought, and articles of molybdenum, n.e.s.	8102.95, .96 .99
		699.93	Tantalum, wrought, and articles of tantalum, n.e.s.	8103.90
		699.94	Magnesium, wrought, and articles of magnesium, n.e.s.	8104.30, .90
		699.95	Beryllium, wrought, and articles of beryllium, n.e.s.	8112.19
		699.99	Base metals, wrought, n.e.s., and articles of these metals, n.e.s.	8112.59, .99

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
SECTION 7 - MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
Division 71 - Power-generating machinery and equipment				
711			STEAM OR OTHER VAPOUR-GENERATING BOILERS, SUPERHEATED WATER BOILERS, AND AUXILIARY PLANT FOR USE THEREWITH; PARTS THEREOF	
	711.1		Steam or other vapour-generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers	
		711.11	Steam or other vapour-generating boilers	8402.11-.19
		711.12	Superheated water boilers	8402.20
	711.2		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1 (e.g., economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
		711.21	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of subgroup 711.1 or 812.1	8404.10
		711.22	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8404.20
	711.9		Parts for the boilers and auxiliary plant of subgroups 711.1 and 711.2	
		711.91	Parts for the boilers of subgroup 711.1	8402.90
		711.92	Parts for the apparatus and appliances of subgroup 711.2	8404.90
712			STEAM TURBINES AND OTHER VAPOUR TURBINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	712.1		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	
		712.11	....for marine propulsion	8406.10
		712.19	....other	8406.81, .82
	712.8	712.8	Parts for the turbines of subgroup 712.1	8406.90
713			INTERNAL COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	713.1		Internal combustion piston engines for aircraft and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		713.11	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for aircraft	8407.10
		713.19	Parts, n.e.s., of the aircraft engines of heading 713.11	8409.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	713.2		Internal combustion piston engines for propelling vehicles of division 78, group 722 and headings 744.14, 744.15 and 891.11	
		713.21	Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	8407.31-.33
		713.22	Reciprocating piston engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	8407.34
		713.23	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of division 78	8408.20
	713.3		Internal combustion piston engines, marine propulsion	
		713.31	Outboard motors	8407.21
		713.32	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines	8407.29
		713.33	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.10
	713.8		Internal combustion piston engines, n.e.s.	
		713.81	Other spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	8407.90
		713.82	Other compression-ignition internal combustion engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8408.90
	713.9		Parts, n.e.s, for the internal combustion piston engines of subgroups 713.2, 713.3 and 713.8	
		713.91	....suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.	8409.91
		713.92	....suitable for use solely or principally with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8409.99
714			ENGINES AND MOTORS, NON-ELECTRIC (OTHER THAN THOSE OF GROUPS 712, 713 AND 718); PARTS, N.E.S., OF THESE ENGINES AND MOTORS	
	714.4		Reaction engines	
		714.41	Turbo-jets	8411.11, .12
		714.49	Other than turbo-jets	8412.10
	714.8		Gas turbines, n.e.s.	
		714.81	Turbo-propellers	8411.21, .22
		714.89	Other gas turbines	8411.81, .82
	714.9		Parts of the engines and motors of heading 714.41 and subgroup 714.8	
		714.91	Parts for turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	8411.91
		714.99	Parts for the gas turbines of heading 714.89	8411.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
716			ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT and parts thereof, N.E.S.	
	716.1	716.1	Electric motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	8501.10
	716.2	716.2	Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, direct current	8501.31-.34
	716.3		Motors (other than motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W) and generators, alternating current	
		716.31	AC motors (including universal (AC/DC) motors, but excluding motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W)	8501.20, .40-.53
		716.32	Generators, alternating current	8501.61-.64
	716.4	716.4	Electric rotary converters	8502.40
	716.5		Generating sets	
		716.51	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	8502.11-.20
		716.52	Other generating sets	8502.31, .39
	716.9	716.9	Parts, n.e.s., suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within group 716	8503.00
718			POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	718.1		Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels and parts thereof	
		718.11	Hydraulic turbines and water-wheels	8410.11-.13
		718.19	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water-wheels	8410.90
	718.7		Nuclear reactors and parts thereof, fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors	
		718.71	Nuclear reactors	8401.10
		718.77	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	8401.30
		718.78	Parts of nuclear reactors	8401.40
	718.9		Engines and motors, n.e.s. (e.g., wind engines and hot air engines); parts of these engines and motors and of the reaction engines of heading 714.49	
		718.91	Linear-acting hydraulic power engines and motors (cylinders)	8412.21
		718.92	Linear-acting pneumatic power engines and motors (cylinders)	8412.31
		718.93	Other engines and motors	8412.29, .39, .80
		718.99	Parts of the engines and motors of headings 714.49, 718.91, 718.92 and 718.93	8412.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 72 – Machinery specialized for particular industries				
721			AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY (EXCLUDING TRACTORS) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	721.1		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof	
		721.11	Ploughs	8432.10
		721.12	Seeders, planters, transplanters; fertilizer distributors and manure spreaders (other than hand tools)	8432.30, .40
		721.13	Scarifiers, cultivators, weeders, hoes and harrows (other than hand tools)	8432.21, .29
		721.18	Other agricultural and horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn and sports ground rollers	8432.80
		721.19	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 721.1	8432.90
	721.2		Harvesting or threshing machinery (including straw or fodder balers); grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain or for grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11); parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		721.21	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	8433.11, .19
		721.22	Combine harvester-threshers	8433.51
		721.23	Other harvesting and threshing machinery; mowers (other than those of heading 721.21)	8433.20-.40, .52-.59
		721.26	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	8433.60
		721.27	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables (other than milling machinery of heading 727.11)	8437.10
		721.29	Parts of the machines of headings 721.21 through 721.26	8433.90
	721.3		Milking machines and dairy machinery and parts thereof	
		721.31	Milking machines	8434.10
		721.38	Dairy machinery	8434.20
		721.39	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	8434.90
	721.9		Agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, n.e.s. and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		721.91	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	8435.10
		721.95	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders	8436.21, .29
		721.96	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery (including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	8436.10, .80

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		721.98	Parts of the machinery of heading 721.91	8435.90
		721.99	Parts of the machinery and appliances of headings 721.95 and 721.96	8436.91, .99
722			TRACTORS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS 744.14 AND 744.15)	
	722.3	722.3	Track-laying tractors	8701.30
	722.4		Wheeled tractors (other than those of headings 744.14 and 744.15)	
		722.41	Pedestrian-controlled tractors	8701.10
		722.49	Other wheeled tractors	8701.90
723			CIVIL ENGINEERING AND CONTRACTORS' PLANT AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
	723.1		Bulldozers, angledozers, graders and levellers, self-propelled	
		723.11	Bulldozers and angledozers	8429.11, .19
		723.12	Graders and levelers	8429.20
	723.2		Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders, self-propelled	
		723.21	Front-end shovel-loaders	8429.51
		723.22	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	8429.52
		723.29	Other self-propelled mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel-loaders	8429.59
	723.3		Moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled, n.e.s.	
		723.31	Scrapers	8429.30
		723.33	Tamping machines and roadrollers	8429.40
		723.35	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	8430.31
		723.37	Other boring or sinking machinery	8430.41
		723.39	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, compacting or extracting machinery, for earth, minerals or ores, self-propelled	8430.50
	723.4		Construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	
		723.41	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	8430.10
		723.42	Snowploughs and snowblowers	8430.20
		723.43	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, not self-propelled	8430.39
		723.44	Other boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled	8430.49
		723.45	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	8430.61
		723.47	Other machinery, not self-propelled	8430.69

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	723.9	723.48	Machinery for public works, building or the like, n.e.s. Parts, n.e.s., of the machinery of group 723 (excluding heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	8479.10
		723.91	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	8431.41
		723.92	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	8431.42
		723.93	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of heading 723.37 or 723.44	8431.43
		723.99	Other parts for the machinery of group 723 (excluding heading 723.48) and of subgroup 744.3	8431.49
724			TEXTILE AND LEATHER MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	724.3		Sewing-machines (other than book-sewing machines of heading 726.81); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; sewing-machine needles; parts of the machines and furniture of this heading	
		724.33	Sewing-machines of the household type	8452.10
		724.35	Other sewing-machines	8452.21, .29
		724.39	Sewing-machine needles; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing-machines; parts of the machines and furniture of subgroup 724.3	8452.30-90
	724.4		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting textile materials; machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile-reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines; parts and accessories thereof	
		724.41	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	8444.00
		724.42	Machines for preparing textile fibres	8445.11-19
		724.43	Textile-spinning, doubling or twisting machines; textile-winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.	8445.20-40
		724.49	Parts and accessories of machines of subgroup 724.4 or heading 724.54 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.20-39
	724.5		Weaving machines, knitting-machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting or for making non-wovens; machines for preparing yarns for use on the machines of headings 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53; machines for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes (including machines for making felt hats); blocks for making hats	
		724.51	Weaving machines (looms)	8446.10-30
		724.52	Knitting-machines and stitch-bonding machines	8447.11-20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.53	Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	8447.90
		724.54	Machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53	8445.90
		724.55	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or non-wovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	8449.00
724.6			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 724.41 through 724.53; parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 724.51 through 724.53 or with their auxiliary machinery	
		724.61	Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 724.41, 724.42, 724.43, 724.51, 724.52 and 724.53	8448.11, .19
		724.67	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) of heading 724.51 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.42, .49
		724.68	Parts and accessories of machines of headings 724.52 and 724.53 or of their auxiliary machinery	8448.51, .59
724.7			Machinery (other than machines of subgroup 775.1) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
		724.71	Household or laundry-type washing-machines (including machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.	8450.20
		724.72	Dry-cleaning machines	8451.10
		724.73	Drying machines, each of dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg (excluding those of subgroups 741.8 and 743.5)	8451.29
		724.74	Machinery for washing (other than household or laundry-type machines), cleaning (other than dry-cleaning machines), wringing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing (other than machines for the finishing of felt), coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles; machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	8451.30-.80
724.8			Machinery (other than sewing-machines) for preparing, tanning, or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather; parts thereof	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		724.81	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	8453.10
		724.83	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	8453.20
		724.85	Machinery for making or repairing articles of hides, skins or leather, other than footwear	8453.80
		724.88	Parts for the machinery of subgroup 724.8	8453.90
	724.9		Parts for the machines of subgroups 724.7 and 775.1	
		724.91	...for the household or laundry-type washing-machines of headings 724.71 and 775.11	8450.90
		724.92	...for the machines of headings 724.72, 724.73, 724.74 and 775.12	8451.90
725			PAPER MILL AND PULP MILL MACHINERY, PAPER-CUTTING MACHINES AND OTHER MACHINERY FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER ARTICLES; PARTS THEREOF	
	725.1		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
		725.11	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
		725.12	Machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard	8439.20, .30
	725.2		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard (including cutting machines of all kinds)	
		725.21	Cutting machines	8441.10
		725.23	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	8441.20
		725.25	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding.	8441.30
		725.27	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40
		725.29	Other machinery	8441.80
	725.9		Parts of the machines of group 725	
		725.91	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.1	8439.91, .99
		725.99	Parts of the machines of subgroup 725.2	8441.90
726			PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY AND PARTS THEREOF	
	726.3		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planed, grained or polished)	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		726.31	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of subgroup 728.1 or group 731) for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.	8442.30
		726.35	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (e.g., planed, grained or polished).	8442.50
	726.5		Offset printing machinery	
		726.51	....reel-fed	8443.11
		726.55	....sheet-fed, office-type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	8443.12
		726.59	Offset printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.13
	726.6		Other printing machinery	
		726.61	Letterpress printing machinery (excluding flexographic printing)	8443.14, .15
		726.63	Flexographic printing machinery	8443.16
		726.65	Gravure printing machinery	8443.17
		726.69	Other printing machinery, n.e.s.	8443.19
	726.8		Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines); parts thereof	
		726.81	Bookbinding machinery (including book-sewing machines)	8440.10
		726.89	Parts for bookbinding machinery	8440.90
	726.9		Parts for the machines of heading 726.31 and subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	
		726.91	....for the machines of heading 726.31	8442.40
		726.99	....for the machines of subgroups 726.5 and 726.6	8443.91
727			FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINES (EXCLUDING DOMESTIC); PARTS THEREOF	
	727.1		Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type machinery)	
		727.11	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (other than farm-type machinery).	8437.80
		727.19	Parts for the machines of headings 721.27 and 727.11	8437.90
	727.2		Other food-processing machinery and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		727.21	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils.	8479.20
		727.22	Machinery, n.e.s., for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink	8438.10-.80
		727.29	Parts for the food-processing machinery of heading 727.22	8438.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
728			OTHER MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SPECIALIZED FOR PARTICULAR INDUSTRIES; PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	728.1		Machine tools specialized for particular industries; parts and accessories thereof	
		728.11	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1).	8464.10-90
		728.12	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials (other than machines of subgroups 731.1 and 745.1)	8465.10-99
		728.19	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machine tools of subgroup 728.1	8466.91, .92
	728.2		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; parts and accessories	
		728.21	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules and wafers, semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays	8486.10-30
		728.22	Machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles, assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and lifting, handling, loading and unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays	8486.40
		728.29	Parts and accessories	8486.90
	728.3		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	
		728.31	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.10
		728.32	Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.20
		728.33	Machinery for mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form	8474.31-39

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		728.34	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	8474.80
	728.4	728.39	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 728.3	8474.90
		728.41	Machinery and mechanical appliances specialized for particular industries, n.e.s.	
		728.42	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot-working glass or glassware.	8475.10-29
		728.43	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, n.e.s.	8477.10-80
		728.44	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, n.e.s.	8478.10
		728.46	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous material and other machinery for treating wood or cork, n.e.s.	8479.30
		728.47	Machinery for treating metal (including electric wire coil-winders), n.e.s.	8479.81
		728.49	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation and parts thereof, n.e.s.	8401.20
	728.5	728.49	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, n.e.s.	8479.40-.60, .82, .89
			Parts, n.e.s., of the machines and mechanical appliances of headings 723.48, 727.21 and 728.41 through 728.49	
		728.51	Parts for the machines of heading 728.41	8475.90
		728.52	Parts for the machines of heading 728.42	8477.90
		728.53	Parts for the machines of heading 728.43	8478.90
		728.55	Parts, n.e.s., for the machines of headings 723.48, 727.21, 728.44, 728.46 and 728.49	8479.90
			Division 73 – Metalworking machinery	
731			MACHINE TOOLS WORKING BY REMOVING METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL	
	731.1		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes	
		731.11	....operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	8456.10
		731.12	....operated by ultrasonic processes	8456.20
		731.13	....operated by electro-discharge processes	8456.30
		731.14	....operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma-arc processes	8456.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	731.2		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal.	
		731.21	Machining centres	8457.10
		731.22	Unit construction machines (single station)	8457.20
		731.23	Multi-station transfer machines	8457.30
	731.3		Lathes for removing metal (other than those of subgroup 731.1, 731.2 or 733.9)	
		731.31	Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled	8458.11
		731.35	Other lathes, numerically controlled	8458.91
		731.37	Other horizontal lathes	8458.19
		731.39	Lathes, n.e.s.	8458.99
	731.4		Way-type unit head machines; other machine tools for drilling or boring	
		731.41	Way-type unit head machines	8459.10
		731.42	Other drilling machines, numerically controlled	8459.21
		731.43	Drilling machines, n.e.s.	8459.29
		731.44	Other boring-milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.31
		731.45	Boring-milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.39
		731.46	Other boring machines	8459.40
	731.5		Machine tools for milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (other than the lathes of subgroup 731.3 or the machine tools of subgroups 731.1, 731.2 or 731.4)	
		731.51	Milling machines, knee-type, numerically controlled	8459.51
		731.52	Other knee-type milling machines	8459.59
		731.53	Other milling machines, numerically controlled	8459.61
		731.54	Milling machines, n.e.s.	8459.69
		731.57	Other threading or tapping machines	8459.70
	731.6		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (other than gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines of subgroup 731.7)	
		731.61	Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.	8460.11
		731.62	Non-numerically controlled flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.19
		731.63	Other grinding machines, numerically controlled, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.21
		731.64	Grinding machines, n.e.s., in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	8460.29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		731.65	Sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines, numerically controlled	8460.31
		731.66	Other sharpening (tool- or cutter-grinding) machines	8460.39
		731.67	Honing or lapping machines	8460.40
		731.69	Machine tools for deburring, polishing, or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, n.e.s.	8460.90
	731.7		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear-cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting off, and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	
		731.71	Shaping or slotting machines	8461.20
		731.73	Broaching machines	8461.30
		731.75	Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	8461.40
		731.77	Sawing or cutting-off machines	8461.50
		731.79	Machine tools for planning and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, n.e.s.	8461.90
733			MACHINE TOOLS FOR WORKING METAL, SINTERED METAL CARBIDES OR CERMETS, WITHOUT REMOVING MATERIAL	
	733.1		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	
		733.11	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	8462.10
		733.12	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled	8462.21
		733.13	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), not numerically controlled	8462.29
		733.14	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled	8462.31
		733.15	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled	8462.39
		733.16	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled	8462.41
		733.17	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, not numerically controlled	8462.49
		733.18	Presses for working metal or metal carbides, n.e.s.	8462.91, .99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	733.9		Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	
		733.91	Draw benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	8463.10
		733.93	Thread-rolling machines	8463.20
		733.95	Machines for working wire	8463.30
		733.99	Machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material, n.e.s.	8463.90
735			PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH THE MACHINES FALLING WITHIN GROUPS 731 AND 733 (INCLUDING WORK OR TOOL HOLDERS, SELF-OPENING DIE-HEADS, DIVIDING HEADS AND OTHER SPECIAL ATTACHMENTS FOR MACHINE TOOLS); TOOL HOLDERS FOR ANY TYPE OF TOOL FOR WORKING IN THE HAND	
	735.1		Work holders, self-opening die-heads and dividing heads for machine tools; tool holders	
		735.11	Tool holders and self-opening die-heads	8466.10
		735.13	Work holders	8466.20
		735.15	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	8466.30
	735.9		Parts, n.e.s., and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machine tools of groups 731 and 733	
		735.91	....for machines of group 731	8466.93
		735.95	....for machines of group 733	8466.94
737			METALWORKING MACHINERY (OTHER THAN MACHINE TOOLS) AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	737.1		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries and parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.11	Converters, ingot moulds and ladles	8454.10, .20
		737.12	Casting machines	8454.30
		737.19	Parts	8454.90
	737.2		Metal-rolling mills and rolls and other parts therefor	
		737.21	Metal-rolling mills	8455.10-.22
		737.29	Rolls and other parts for metal-rolling mills	8455.30, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	737.3		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma-arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot-spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides; parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.31	Soldering irons and guns	8515.11
		737.32	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus	8515.19
		737.33	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	8515.21
		737.34	Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal	8515.29
		737.35	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma-arc) welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	8515.31
		737.36	Other machines and apparatus for arc welding of metal	8515.39
		737.37	Other machines and apparatus	8515.80
		737.39	Parts for the machines and apparatus of subgroup 737.3	8515.90
	737.4		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (other than those of subgroup 737.3); gas-operated surface-tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		737.41	Hand-held blowpipes	8468.10
		737.42	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	8468.20
		737.43	Other machinery and apparatus	8468.80
		737.49	Parts for the machinery and apparatus of subgroup 737.4	8468.90
Division 74 – General industrial machinery and equipment, n.e.s., and machine parts, n.e.s.				
741			HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	741.2		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof, n.e.s.	
		741.21	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	8416.10
		741.23	Other furnace burners (including combination burners)	8416.20
		741.25	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	8416.30
		741.28	Parts for the burners and other articles of subgroup 741.2	8416.90
	741.3		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, etc. and parts thereof	
		741.31	Resistance-heated furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10
		741.32	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	8514.20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.33	Other electric furnaces and ovens	8514.30
		741.34	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.40
		741.35	Parts for the equipment of headings 741.31 through 741.34	8514.90
		741.36	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals, non-electric.	8417.10
		741.37	Bakery ovens (including biscuit ovens), non-electric	8417.20
		741.38	Other non-electric furnaces and ovens (including incinerators)	8417.80
		741.39	Parts for the furnaces and ovens of headings 741.36 through 741.38	8417.90
	741.4		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment (electric or other), other than household-type refrigerators and freezers; parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	
		741.43	Refrigerating or freezing chests (other than household-type), cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	8418.50
		741.45	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps	8418.61, .69
		741.49	Parts of refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment (electric or other)	8418.91, .99
	741.5		Air-conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof	
		741.51	....window or wall-types, self-contained or "split-system"	8415.10
		741.55	....other air-conditioning machines	8415.20-.83
		741.59	Parts for the air-conditioning machines of subgroup 741.5	8415.90
	741.7		Gas generators, distilling or rectifying plant, heat-exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases	
		741.71	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	8405.10
		741.72	Parts for the generators of heading 741.71	8405.90
		741.73	Distilling or rectifying plant	8419.40
		741.74	Heat-exchange units	8419.50
		741.75	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	8419.60
	741.8		Other machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	
		741.81	Instantaneous gas water-heaters	8419.11
		741.82	Other instantaneous or storage water-heaters, non-electric	8419.19
		741.83	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	8419.20
		741.84	Driers for agricultural products	8419.31

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		741.85	Driers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8419.32
		741.86	Driers, n.e.s.	8419.39
		741.87	Machinery for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	8419.81
		741.89	Other machinery, plant or equipment	8419.89
	741.9	741.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the machinery of headings 741.73 through 741.89	8419.90
742			PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH A MEASURING DEVICE; LIQUID ELEVATORS; PARTS FOR SUCH PUMPS AND LIQUID ELEVATORS	
	742.1		Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	
		742.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device.	8413.11
		742.19	Other pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device	8413.19
	742.2	742.2	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	8413.30
	742.3	742.3	Concrete pumps	8413.40
	742.4	742.4	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.50
	742.5	742.5	Rotary positive displacement pumps, n.e.s.	8413.60
	742.6	742.6	Centrifugal pumps, n.e.s.	8413.70
	742.7		Pumps for liquids, n.e.s., and liquid elevators	
		742.71	Pumps for liquids, n.e.s.	8413.20, .81
		742.75	Liquid elevators	8413.82
	742.9		Parts of the pumps and liquid elevators of group 742	
		742.91	....of pumps	8413.91
		742.95	....of liquid elevators	8413.92
743			PUMPS (OTHER THAN PUMPS FOR LIQUIDS), AIR OR OTHER GAS COMPRESSORS AND FANS; VENTILATING OR RECYCLING HOODS INCORPORATING A FAN, WHETHER OR NOT FITTED WITH FILTERS; CENTRIFUGES; FILTERING OR PURIFYING APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF	
	743.1		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, ventilating or recycling hoods (other than cooker hoods) incorporating a fan	
		743.11	Vacuum pumps	8414.10
		743.13	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	8414.20
		743.15	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	8414.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		743.17	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	8414.40
		743.19	Other	8414.80
743.4			Fans and cooker hoods incorporating a fan	
		743.41	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans with self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W.	8414.51
		743.43	Other fans	8414.59
		743.45	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	8414.60
743.5			Centrifuges (including centrifugal driers), n.e.s.	
		743.51	Cream separators	8421.11
		743.55	Clothes driers	8421.12
		743.59	Other centrifuges	8421.19
743.6			Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases	
		743.61	....for filtering or purifying water	8421.21
		743.62	....for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8421.22
		743.63	Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	8421.23
		743.64	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
		743.67	....for liquids, n.e.s.	8421.29
		743.69	....for gases, n.e.s.	8421.39
743.8		743.8	Parts for the pumps, compressors, fans and hoods of subgroups 743.1 and 743.4	8414.90
743.9			Parts of the machines and apparatus of subgroups 743.5 and 743.6	
		743.91	....of centrifuges (including centrifugal driers)	8421.91
		743.95	....of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus	8421.99
744			MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	744.1		Works trucks, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for the short-distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts, n.e.s., of the foregoing vehicles	
		744.11	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10
		744.12	Other self-propelled trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.20
		744.13	Other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8427.90
		744.14	Works trucks, electrical, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment	8709.11
		744.15	Other self-propelled works trucks, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	8709.19

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		744.19	Parts of the trucks and tractors of headings 744.14 and 744.15	8709.90
	744.2		Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles); winches and capstans	
		744.21	Pulley tackle and hoists (other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles).	8425.11, .19
		744.25	Other winches; capstans	8425.31, .39
	744.3		Ships' derricks; cranes (including cable cranes); mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
		744.31	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	8426.11
		744.32	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	8426.12
		744.33	Other overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes and other mobile lifting frames	8426.19
		744.34	Tower cranes	8426.20
		744.35	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	8426.30
		744.37	Other machinery, self-propelled	8426.41, .49
		744.39	Other machinery, not self-propelled	8426.91, .99
	744.4		Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles	
		744.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	8425.41
		744.43	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	8425.42
		744.49	Other	8425.49
	744.7		Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	
		744.71	Pneumatic elevators and conveyers	8428.20
		744.72	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, specially designed for underground use	8428.31
		744.73	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, bucket-type	8428.32
		744.74	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, belt-type	8428.33
		744.79	Continuous-action elevators and conveyers for goods or materials, n.e.s.	8428.39
	744.8		Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, n.e.s.	
		744.81	Lifts and skip hoists	8428.10
		744.85	Escalators and moving walkways	8428.40
		744.89	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	8428.60, .90
	744.9		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12, 744.13 and subgroups 744.2, 744.4, 744.7 and 744.8	
		744.91	...of machinery of subgroups 744.2 and 744.4	8431.10
		744.92	...of machinery of headings 744.11, 744.12 and 744.13	8431.20
		744.93	...of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	8431.31
		744.94	...of other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery of subgroups 744.7 and 744.8	8431.39

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
745			NON-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, TOOLS AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF, N.E.S.	
	745.1		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor and parts thereof	
		745.11	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic	8467.11, .19
		745.12	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor	8467.81, .89
		745.19	Parts of the tools of subgroup 745.1	8467.91-.99
	745.2		Dishwashing machines (other than household-type); machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; parts thereof	
		745.21	Dishwashing machines (other than household-type)	8422.19
		745.23	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	8422.20
		745.27	Other	8422.30, .40
		745.29	Parts of the machinery of subgroup 745.2 and heading 775.3	8422.90
	745.3		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts thereof	
		745.31	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, personal weighing-machines and household scales), including weight-operated counting and checking machines	8423.20-.89
		745.32	Personal weighing-machines (including baby scales); household scales	8423.10
		745.39	Weighing-machine weights of all kinds; parts of the weighing machinery of subgroup 745.3	8423.90
	745.6		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray-guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines; parts thereof	
		745.61	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	8424.10
		745.62	Spray-guns and similar appliances	8424.20
		745.63	Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines	8424.30
		745.64	Agricultural or horticultural appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		745.65	Other appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.89
		745.68	Parts of the appliances of subgroup 745.6	8424.90
745.9			Other non-electrical machines and parts thereof	
		745.91	Calendering or other rolling machines (other than for metals or glass)	8420.10
		745.93	Cylinders and other parts for the machines of heading 745.91	8420.91, .99
		745.95	Automatic goods-vending machines (e.g., postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	8476.21 -.89
		745.97	Parts for the machines of heading 745.95	8476.90
746			BALL- OR ROLLER BEARINGS	
	746.1	746.1	Ball-bearings	8482.10
	746.2	746.2	Tapered roller bearings (including cone and tapered roller assemblies)	8482.20
	746.3	746.3	Spherical roller bearings	8482.30
	746.4	746.4	Needle roller bearings	8482.40
	746.5	746.5	Other cylindrical roller bearings	8482.50
	746.8	746.8	Other ball- or roller bearings (including combined ball- /roller bearings)	8482.80
	746.9		Parts of ball- and roller bearings	
		746.91	Balls, needles and rollers	8482.91
		746.99	Other parts of ball- or roller bearings	8482.99
747			TAPS, COCKS, VALVES AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES FOR PIPES, BOILER SHELLS, TANKS, VATS OR THE LIKE, INCLUDING PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES AND THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED VALVES	
	747.1	747.1	Pressure-reducing valves	8481.10
	747.2	747.2	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	8481.20
	747.3	747.3	Check-valves	8481.30
	747.4	747.4	Safety- or relief valves	8481.40
	747.8	747.8	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, n.e.s.	8481.80
	747.9	747.9	Parts for the appliances of group 747	8481.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
748			TRANSMISSION SHAFTS (INCLUDING CAMSHAFTS AND CRANKSHAFTS) AND CRANKS; BEARING HOUSINGS AND PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS; GEARS AND GEARING; BALL OR ROLLER SCREWS; GEARBOXES AND OTHER SPEED CHANGERS (INCLUDING TORQUE CONVERTERS); FLYWHEELS AND PULLEYS (INCLUDING PULLEY BLOCKS); CLUTCHES AND SHAFT COUPLINGS (INCLUDING UNIVERSAL JOINTS); ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN; PARTS THEREOF	
	748.1	748.1	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks	8483.10
	748.2		Bearing housings and plain shaft bearings	
		748.21	Bearing housings, incorporating ball- or roller bearings	8483.20
		748.22	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball- or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	8483.30
	748.3		Articulated link chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		748.31	Roller chain	7315.11
		748.32	Other articulated chain	7315.12
		748.39	Parts of articulated link chain	7315.19
	748.4	748.4	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	8483.40
	748.5	748.5	Flywheels and pulleys (including pulley blocks)	8483.50
	748.6	748.6	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	8483.60
	748.9	748.9	Parts, n.e.s., for the articles of group 748	8483.90
749			NON-ELECTRIC PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF MACHINERY, N.E.S.	
	749.1		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
		749.11	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8480.10
		749.12	Mould bases	8480.20
		749.13	Moulding patterns	8480.30
		749.14	Injection- or compression-types of moulds for metals or metal carbides	8480.41
		749.15	Other moulds for metals or metal carbides	8480.49
		749.16	Moulds for glass	8480.50
		749.17	Moulds for mineral materials	8480.60

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		749.18	Injection- or compression-types of moulds for rubber or plastics	8480.71
		749.19	Other moulds for rubber or plastics	8480.79
749.2		749.2	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	8484.10-90
749.9			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, n.e.s.	
		749.91	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	8487.10
		749.99	Other machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features	8487.90
Division 75 – Office machines and automatic data-processing machines				
751			OFFICE MACHINES	
	751.1	751.1	Typewriters other than printers of subgroups 726.5, 726.6 and 751.9; word-processing machines	8469.00
	751.2		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
		751.21	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	8470.10
		751.22	Other calculating machines	8470.21-30
		751.24	Cash registers	8470.50
		751.28	Accounting machines, postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device	8470.90
	751.9		Other office machines (e.g., hectograph or stencil-duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines); other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines whether or not combined	
		751.91	Duplicating machines	8472.10
		751.93	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps	8472.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		751.94	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	8443.31
		751.95	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	8443.32
		751.96	Other printers, copying and facsimile machines	8443.39
		751.97	Parts and accessories	8443.99
		751.99	Office machines, n.e.s.	8472.90
752			AUTOMATIC DATA-PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREOF; MAGNETIC OR OPTICAL READERS, MACHINES FOR TRANSCRIBING DATA ONTO DATA MEDIA IN CODED FORM AND MACHINES FOR PROCESSING SUCH DATA, N.E.S.	
	752.2	752.2	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of a least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	8471.30
	752.3	752.3	Other automatic data processing machines	8471.41-.50
	752.6	752.6	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	8471.60
	752.7	752.7	Storage units	8471.70
	752.8	752.8	Other units of automatic data processing machines	8471.80
	752.9	752.9	Data-processing equipment, n.e.s.	8471.90
759			PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (OTHER THAN COVERS, CARRYING CASES AND THE LIKE) SUITABLE FOR USE SOLELY OR PRINCIPALLY WITH MACHINES FALLING WITHING GROUPS 751 AND 752	
	759.8	759.8	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and group 752	8473.50
	759.9		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of subgroups 751.1, 751.2, 751.9 and group 752.	
		759.91	....for the machines of subgroup 751.1	8473.10
		759.93	....for the machines of subgroup 751.9	8473.40
		759.95	....for the electronic calculating machines of subgroup 751.2	8473.21, .29
		759.97	....for the machines of group 752	8473.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
Division 76 – Telecommunications and sound-recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment				
761			MONITORS AND PROJECTORS, NOT INCORPORATING TELEVISION RECEPTION APPARATUS; RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR TELEVISION, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING RADIO-BROADCAST RECEIVERS OR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS	
	761.3	761.3	Cathode-ray tube monitors	8528.41, .49
	761.4	761.4	Other monitors	8528.51, .59
	761.5	761.5	Projectors	8528.61, .69
	761.6	761.6	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	8528.71-73
762			RECEPTION APPARATUS FOR RADIO-BROADCASTING, WHETHER OR NOT COMBINED, IN THE SAME HOUSING, WITH SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS OR A CLOCK	
	762.1		Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles	
		762.11	....combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.21
		762.12	....not combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.29
	762.2		Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power	
		762.21	....combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.12, .13
		762.22	....not combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.19
	762.8		Other radio-broadcast receivers, whether or not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
		762.81	....combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	8527.91
		762.82	....not combined with sound-recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	8527.92
		762.89	Other radio-broadcast receivers, n.e.s.	8527.99

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
763			SOUND RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS; WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING A VIDEO TUNER	
	763.3		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
		763.31	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	8519.20
		763.35	Turntables (record-decks)	8519.30
		763.36	Telephone answering machines	8519.50
		763.39	Other apparatus	8519.81, .89
	763.8		Video-recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	
		763.81	....magnetic tape-type	8521.10
		763.84	....other	8521.90
764			TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, N.E.S., AND PARTS, N.E.S., AND ACCESSORIES OF APPARATUS FALLING WITHIN DIVISION 76	
	764.1		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of groups 726, 751, 761, 762 and 764	
		764.11	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	8517.11-18
		764.12	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)	8517.61-69
		764.18	Parts	8517.70
	764.2		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
		764.21	Microphones and stands therefor	8518.10
		764.22	Loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	8518.21, .22
		764.23	Loudspeakers, not mounted in their enclosures	8518.29
		764.24	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	8518.30
		764.25	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	8518.40

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		764.26	Electric sound amplifier sets	8518.50
	764.3		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound-recording or reproducing apparatus	
		764.31	Transmission apparatus	8525.50
		764.32	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	8525.60
	764.8		Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	
		764.83	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	8526.10-.92
		764.84	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	8525.80
	764.9		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of division 76	
		764.92	...with the apparatus and equipment of subgroup 764.2	8518.90
		764.93	...with the apparatus and equipment of groups 761 and 762 and subgroups 764.3 and 764.8	8529.10, .90
		764.99	...with the apparatus falling within group 763	8522.10, .90
			Division 77 – Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s., and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts, n.e.s., of electrical household-type equipment)	
771			ELECTRIC POWER MACHINERY (OTHER THAN ROTATING ELECTRIC PLANT OF GROUP 716) AND PARTS THEREOF	
	771.1		Transformers, electrical	
		771.11	Liquid dielectric transformers	8504.21-.23
		771.19	Other electrical transformers	8504.31-.34
	771.2		Other electric power machinery; parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	
		771.21	Static converters (e.g., rectifiers)	8504.40
		771.23	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
		771.25	Other inductors	8504.50
		771.29	Parts of the electric power machinery of group 771	8504.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
772			ELECTRICAL APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING OR PROTECTING ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS (E.G., SWITCHES, RELAYS, FUSES, LIGHTNING ARRESTERS, VOLTAGE LIMITERS, SURGE SUPPRESSORS, PLUGS AND SOCKETS, LAMP-HOLDERS AND JUNCTION BOXES); ELECTRICAL RESISTORS (INCLUDING RHEOSTATS AND POTENTIOMETERS), OTHER THAN HEATING RESISTORS; PRINTED CIRCUITS; BOARDS, PANELS (INCLUDING NUMERICAL CONTROL PANELS), CONSOLES, DESKS, CABINETS AND OTHER BASES, EQUIPPED WITH TWO OR MORE APPARATUS FOR SWITCHING, PROTECTING OR FOR MAKING CONNECTIONS TO OR IN ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS, FOR ELECTRIC CONTROL OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY (EXCLUDING SWITCHING APPARATUS OF SUBGROUP 764.1)	
	772.2	772.2	Printed circuits	8534.00
	772.3		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof.	
		772.31	Fixed carbon resistors, composition- or film-type	8533.10
		772.32	Other fixed resistors	8533.21, .29
		772.33	Wire-wound variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)	8533.31, .39
		772.35	Other variable resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers)	8533.40
		772.38	Parts for the electrical resistors of subgroup 772.3	8533.90
	772.4		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	
		772.41	Fuses	8535.10
		772.42	Automatic circuit-breakers for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	8535.21
		772.43	Other automatic circuit-breakers	8535.29
		772.44	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	8535.30
		772.45	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	8535.40
		772.49	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	8535.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	772.5		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (e.g., switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V; connectors for optical fibre bundles or cables	
		772.51	Fuses	8536.10
		772.52	Automatic circuit-breakers	8536.20
		772.53	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	8536.30
		772.54	Relays	8536.41, .49
		772.55	Other switches	8536.50
		772.56	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	8536.70
		772.57	Lamp-holders	8536.61
		772.58	Plugs and sockets	8536.69
		772.59	Other electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	8536.90
	772.6		Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of subgroup 772.4 or 772.5, for electrical control or the distribution of electricity (including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of groups 774, 881, 884 or of division 87, but excluding the switching apparatus of subgroup 764.1)	
		772.61	....for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8537.10
		772.62	....for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	8537.20
	772.8		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus falling within subgroups 772.4, 772.5 and 772.6	
		772.81	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of subgroup 772.6, not equipped with their apparatus	8538.10
		772.82	Other parts	8538.90
773			EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTING ELECTRICITY, N.E.S.	
	773.1		Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	
		773.11	Winding wire	8544.11, .19
		773.12	Co-axial cable and other co-axial conductors	8544.20
		773.13	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		773.16	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	8544.42, .49
		773.17	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	8544.60
		773.18	Optical fibre cables	8544.70
	773.2		Electrical insulating equipment	
		773.22	Electrical insulators of glass	8546.10
		773.23	Electrical insulators of ceramics	8546.20
		773.24	Electrical insulators of materials other than glass or ceramics	8546.90
		773.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of ceramic materials apart from any minor components of metal (e.g., threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including insulators of heading 773.23)	8547.10
		773.28	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of plastic materials apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including insulators of heading 773.24)	8547.20
		773.29	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of materials other than ceramics or plastics apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but not including insulators of heading 773.22 or 773.24); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
774			ELECTRODIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES, AND RADIOLOGICAL APPARATUS	
	774.1		Electrodiagnostic apparatus (other than radiological apparatus)	
		774.11	Electrocardiographs	9018.11
		774.12	Other electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters).	9018.12-.19
		774.13	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus	9018.20
	774.2		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus), X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators; high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like; parts, n.e.s., and accessories for the foregoing apparatus and equipment	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		774.21	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus)	9022.12-.19
		774.22	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses (including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus).	9022.21, .29
		774.23	X-ray tubes	9022.30
		774.29	Other (including parts and accessories)	9022.90
775			HOUSEHOLD-TYPE ELECTRICAL AND NON-ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	775.1		Household-type laundry equipment, n.e.s., whether or not electrical	
		775.11	Household- or laundry-type washing-machines (including machines which both wash and dry), each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	8450.11-.19
		775.12	Clothes-drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. (excluding those of heading 743.55)	8451.21
	775.2		Household-type refrigerators and food freezers (electrical and other)	
		775.21	Refrigerators, household-type (electric or other), whether or not containing a deep-freeze compartment	8418.10-.29
		775.22	Deep-freezes, household-type (electric or other)	8418.30, .40
	775.3	775.3	Dishwashing machines of the household type	8422.11
	775.4		Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor and parts thereof	
		775.41	Shavers	8510.10
		775.42	Hair clippers	8510.20
		775.49	Parts	8510.90
	775.5		Vacuum cleaners	
		775.51	....with self-contained electric motor	8508.11, .19
		775.56	....other	8508.60
		775.57	....parts	8508.70
	775.7		Electromechanical domestic appliances with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of subgroup 775.5; parts thereof	
		775.72	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	8509.40
		775.73	Other	8509.80, 8510.30
		775.79	Parts	8509.90
	775.8		Electrothermic appliances, n.e.s.	
		775.81	Electric instantaneous or storage water-heaters and immersion heaters	8516.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		775.82	Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus	8516.21, .29
		775.83	Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus	8516.31-.33
		775.84	Electric smoothing-irons	8516.40
		775.85	Electric blankets	6301.10
		775.86	Microwave ovens; other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	8516.50, .60
		775.87	Electrothermic domestic appliances, n.e.s.	8516.71-.79
		775.88	Electric heating resistors (other than of carbon)	8516.80
		775.89	Parts of the electrothermic appliances of subgroup 775.8	8516.90
776			THERMIONIC, COLD CATHODE OR PHOTO-CATHODE VALVES AND TUBES (E.G., VACUUM OR VAPOUR OR GAS-FILLED VALVES AND TUBES, MERCURY ARC RECTIFYING VALVES AND TUBES, CATHODE-RAY TUBES, TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES); DIODES, TRANSISTORS AND SIMILAR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; PHOTSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES; LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES; MOUNTED PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS; ELECTRONIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND MICROASSEMBLES; PARTS THEREOF	
	776.1		Television picture tubes, cathode-ray (including video monitor cathode-ray tubes)	
		776.11	....colour	8540.11
		776.12	....black and white or other monochrome	8540.12
	776.2		Other electronic valves and tubes (including television camera tubes)	
		776.21	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes	8540.20
		776.23	Other cathode-ray tubes	8540.40-.60
		776.25	Microwave tubes (excluding grid-controlled tubes)	8540.71-.79
		776.27	Other valves and tubes	8540.81, .89
		776.29	Parts of the tubes and valves of subgroups 776.1 and 776.2	8540.91, .99
	776.3		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices (including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels); light-emitting diodes	
		776.31	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	8541.10
		776.32	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a dissipation rate of less than one watt	8541.21
		776.33	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors) with a dissipation rate of one watt or more	8541.29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		776.35	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	8541.30
		776.37	Photosensitive semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes	8541.40
		776.39	Other semiconductor devices	8541.50
	776.4		Electronic integrated circuits	
		776.42	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	8542.31
		776.44	Memories	8542.32
		776.46	Amplifiers	8542.33
		776.49	Other	8542.39
	776.8		Piezoelectric crystals, mounted; parts, n.e.s., of the electronic components of group 776	
		776.81	Piezoelectric crystals, mounted	8541.60
		776.88	Parts of the devices of subgroup 776.3 and of the mounted piezoelectric crystals of heading 776.81	8541.90
		776.89	Parts of the articles of subgroup 776.4	8542.90
778			ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	778.1		Batteries and electric accumulators and parts thereof	
		778.11	Primary cells and primary batteries	8506.10-.80
		778.12	Electric accumulators (storage batteries)	8507.10-.80
		778.13	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, n.e.s.	8548.10, .90
		778.17	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	8506.90
		778.19	Parts of electric accumulators	8507.90
	778.2		Electric filament or discharge lamps (including sealed-beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps); arc lamps; parts thereof	
		778.21	Filament lamps (other than flash bulbs, infrared and ultraviolet lamps and sealed-beam lamp units)	8539.21-.29
		778.22	Discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	8539.31-.39
		778.23	Sealed-beam lamp units	8539.10
		778.24	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps	8539.41, .49
		778.29	Parts	8539.90
	778.3		Electrical equipment, n.e.s., for internal combustion engines and vehicles; parts thereof	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		778.31	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (e.g., ignition magnetos, magnetodynamos, ignition coils, sparking-plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (e.g., dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	8511.10-.80
		778.33	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.31	8511.90
		778.34	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of subgroup 778.2), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-.40
		778.35	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.34	8512.90
	778.4		Electromechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof	
		778.41	Drills of all kinds	8467.21
		778.43	Saws	8467.22
		778.45	Other tools	8467.29
	778.6		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
		778.61	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	8532.10
		778.62	Tantalum fixed capacitors	8532.21
		778.63	Aluminium electrolytic fixed capacitors	8532.22
		778.64	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	8532.23
		778.65	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	8532.24
		778.66	Paper or plastics dielectric fixed capacitors	8532.25
		778.67	Other fixed capacitors	8532.29
		778.68	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	8532.30
		778.69	Parts of electrical capacitors	8532.90
	778.7		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s.; parts thereof	
		778.71	Particle accelerators	8543.10
		778.78	Other	8543.20-.70
		778.79	Parts	8543.90
	778.8		Electrical machinery and equipment, n.e.s.	
		778.81	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads	8505.11-.90
		778.82	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 791.91)	8530.10, .80
		778.83	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.82	8530.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		778.84	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (e.g., bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire-alarms), other than those of heading 778.34 or 778.82	8531.10-80
		778.85	Parts of the equipment of heading 778.84	8531.90
		778.86	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other carbon articles, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90
Division 78 – Road vehicles (including air-cushion vehicles)				
781			MOTOR CARS AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES PRINCIPALLY DESIGNED FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PERSONS (OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF TEN OR MORE PERSONS, INCLUDING THE DRIVER), INCLUDING STATION-WAGONS AND RACING CARS	
	781.1	781.1	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	8703.10
	781.2	781.2	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, n.e.s.	8703.21-90
782			MOTOR VEHICLES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF GOODS AND SPECIAL-PURPOSE MOTOR VEHICLES	
	782.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
		782.11	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	8704.10
		782.19	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods, n.e.s.	8704.21-90
	782.2		Special-purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (e.g., breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire-fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	
		782.21	Crane lorries	8705.10
		782.23	Mobile drilling derricks	8705.20
		782.25	Fire-fighting vehicles	8705.30
		782.27	Concrete-mixer lorries	8705.40
		782.29	Other	8705.90
783			ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES, N.E.S.	
	783.1		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		783.11	....with compression-ignition internal combustion engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	8702.10
		783.19	....other	8702.90
	783.2	783.2	Road tractors for semi-trailers	8701.20
784			PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF THE MOTOR VEHICLES OF GROUPS 722, 781, 782 and 783	
	784.1	784.1	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	8706.00
	784.2		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	
		784.21	....for the vehicles of group 781	8707.10
		784.25	....for the vehicles of groups 722, 782 and 783	8707.90
	784.3		Other parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of groups 722, 781, 782 and 783	
		784.31	Bumpers and parts thereof	8708.10
		784.32	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)	8708.21, .29
		784.33	Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof	8708.30
		784.34	Gearboxes and parts thereof	8708.40
		784.35	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	8708.50
		784.39	Other parts and accessories	8708.70-.99
785			MOTOR CYCLES (INCLUDING MOPEDS) AND CYCLES, MOTORIZED AND NON-MOTORIZED; INVALID CARRIAGES	
	785.1		Motor cycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	
		785.11	....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	8711.10
		785.13	....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	8711.20
		785.15	....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	8711.30
		785.16	....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	8711.40
		785.17	....with reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	8711.50
		785.19	....other; side-cars	8711.90
	785.2	785.2	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	8712.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	785.3		Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled; parts of the articles of group 785	
		785.31	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled	8713.10, .90
		785.35	Parts and accessories of motorcycles (including mopeds)	8714.11, .19
		785.36	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages	8714.20
		785.37	Parts and accessories of other vehicles of group 785	8714.91-99
786			TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS; OTHER VEHICLES, NOT MECHANICALLY-PROPELLED; SPECIALLY DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED TRANSPORT CONTAINERS	
	786.1	786.1	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping.	8716.10
	786.2		Trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	
		786.21	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	8716.20
		786.22	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	8716.31
		786.29	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods	8716.39
	786.3	786.3	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00
	786.8		Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts of trailers, semi-trailers and of non-mechanically propelled vehicles	
		786.83	Trailers and semi-trailers, n.e.s.	8716.40
		786.85	Vehicles, not mechanically-propelled, n.e.s.	8716.80
		786.89	Parts of the trailers and semi-trailers of headings 786.1, 786.3 and 786.85 and subgroup 786.2	8716.90
			Division 79 – Other transport equipment	
791			RAILWAY VEHICLES (INCLUDING HOVERTRAINS) AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT	
	791.1		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	
		791.11	....powered from an external source of electricity	8601.10
		791.15	....powered by electric accumulators	8601.20
	791.2		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
		791.21	Diesel-electric locomotives	8602.10
		791.29	Rail locomotives, n.e.s.; locomotive tenders	8602.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	791.6	791.6	Railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, self-propelled (other than maintenance and service vehicles of heading 791.81).	8603.10, .90
	791.7	791.7	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage-vans, post office coaches and other special-purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 791.81)	8605.00
	791.8		Railway or tramway freight and maintenance cars	
		791.81	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (e.g., workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	8604.00
		791.82	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled.	8606.10-.99
	791.9		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the locomotives, rolling-stock, fixtures, fittings and equipment of group 791	
		791.91	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	8608.00
		791.99	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	8607.11-.99
792			AIRCRAFT AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT; SPACECRAFT (INCLUDING SATELLITES) AND SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES; PARTS THEREOF	
	792.1		Helicopters	
		792.11	....of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.11
		792.15	....of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.12
	792.2	792.2	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	8802.20
	792.3	792.3	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.30
	792.4	792.4	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, mechanically-propelled (other than helicopters), of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	8802.40
	792.5	792.5	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	8802.60
	792.8		Aircraft, n.e.s. (including dirigibles, balloons, gliders, etc.) and associated equipment	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		792.83	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing	8805.10-.29
		792.84	Balloons and dirigible s; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	8801.00
	792.9		Parts, n.e.s. (not including tyres, engines and electrical parts), of the goods of group 792	
		792.91	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	8803.10
		792.93	Undercarriages and parts thereof	8803.20
		792.95	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	8803.30
		792.97	Other parts of the goods of group 792	8803.90
793			SHIPS, BOATS (INCLUDING HOVERCRAFT) AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
	793.1		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing-boats and canoes	
		793.11	Inflatable vessels (including rowing-boats and canoes)	8903.10
		793.12	Sailboats, not inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor	8903.91
		793.19	Non-inflatable rowing-boats and canoes and vessels for pleasure or sport, n.e.s.	8903.92, .99
	793.2		Ships, boats and other vessels (other than pleasure craft, tugs, pusher craft, special-purpose vessels and vessels for breaking up)	
		793.22	Tankers of all kinds	8901.20
		793.24	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	8902.00
		793.26	Refrigerated vessels (other than tankers)	8901.30
		793.27	Other vessels for the transport of goods (including vessels for the transport of both passengers and goods)	8901.90
		793.28	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	8901.10
		793.29	Other vessels (including warships and lifeboats other than rowing-boats)	8906.10, .90
	793.3	793.3	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	8908.00
	793.5		Light vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
		793.51	Dredgers	8905.10
		793.55	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905.20
		793.59	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, n.e.s., the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	8905.90
	793.7	793.7	Tugs and pusher craft	8904.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	793.9		Other floating structures (e.g., rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	
		793.91	Rafts, inflatable	8907.10
		793.99	Floating structures, n.e.s.	8907.90
SECTION 8 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
Division 81 – Prefabricated buildings; sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.				
811			PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
	811.0	811.0	Prefabricated buildings	9406.00
812			SANITARY, PLUMBING AND HEATING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	812.1		Boilers (other than those of group 711) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		812.11	Radiators and parts thereof	7322.11, .19
		812.15	Air heaters and hot-air distributors and parts thereof	7322.90
		812.17	Central heating boilers (other than those of group 711)	8403.10
		812.19	Parts for the boilers of heading 812.17	8403.90
	812.2		Ceramic sinks, wash-basins, wash-basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water-closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	
		812.21	....of porcelain or china	6910.10
		812.29	....of other than porcelain or china	6910.90
813			LIGHTING FIXTURES AND FITTINGS, N.E.S.	
	813.1		Lamps and lighting fittings (including searchlights and spotlights), n.e.s.	
		813.11	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling and wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares)	9405.10

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		813.12	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (e.g., dry batteries, accumulators or magnetos), other than lighting equipment falling under heading 778.34	8513.10
		813.13	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	9405.20
		813.15	Electric lamps and lighting fittings, n.e.s.	9405.40
		813.17	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	9405.50
813.2		813.2	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	9405.60
813.8		813.8	Parts of the portable electric lamps of heading 813.12 (excluding storage batteries)	8513.90
813.9			Parts, n.e.s., of the goods of subgroup 813.1 and heading 813.2	
		813.91	....of glass	9405.91
		813.92	....of plastics	9405.92
		813.99	....other	9405.99
Division 82 – Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings				
821			FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS	
	821.1		Seats (other than those of heading 872.4), whether or not convertible into beds and parts thereof	
		821.11	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	9401.10
		821.12	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	9401.20
		821.13	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9401.51, .59
		821.14	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	9401.30
		821.15	Seats, other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds.	9401.40
		821.16	Seats, n.e.s., with wooden frames	9401.61, .69
		821.17	Seats, n.e.s., with metal frames	9401.71, .79
		821.18	Other seats	9401.80
		821.19	Parts of the seats of subgroup 821.1	9401.90
	821.2		Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishings (e.g., mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	
		821.21	Mattress supports	9404.10
		821.23	Mattresses of cellular rubber or plastics	9404.21
		821.25	Mattresses of other materials	9404.29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		821.27	Sleeping-bags	9404.30
		821.29	Other articles of bedding	9404.90
	821.3		Furniture, n.e.s., of metal	
		821.31	....of a kind used in offices	9403.10
		821.39	....other	9403.20
	821.5		Furniture, n.e.s., of wood	
		821.51	....of a kind used in offices	9403.30
		821.53	....of a kind used in the kitchen	9403.40
		821.55	....of a kind used in the bedroom	9403.50
		821.59	....other	9403.60
	821.7		Furniture, n.e.s., of other materials	
		821.71	....of plastics	9403.70
		821.79	....of other materials (including bamboo)	9403.81, .89
	821.8	821.8	Parts of the furniture of subgroups 821.3, 821.5 and 821.7	9403.90
			Division 83 – Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	
831			TRUNKS, SUITCASES, VANITY CASES, EXECUTIVE CASES, BRIEFCASES, SCHOOL SATCHES, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR BEVERAGES BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANIZED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER; TRAVEL SETS FOR PERSONAL TOILET, SEWING OR SHOE OR CLOTHES CLEANING	
	831.1		Handbags, whether or not with shoulder-strap (including those without handle)	
		831.11	....with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	4202.21
		831.12	....with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	4202.22

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		831.19	....other handbags	4202.29
	831.2		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	
		831.21	....with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	4202.11
		831.22	....with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	4202.12
		831.29	....other	4202.19
	831.3	831.3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	9605.00
	831.9		Binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, spectacle cases, gun cases, holsters and similar cases, n.e.s.; traveling bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map cases, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, or leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper, n.e.s.	
		831.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag	4202.31-.39
		831.99	Other travel goods, handbags and similar containers	4202.91-.99
Division 84 – Articles of apparel and clothing accessories				
841			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	841.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of subgroup 841.2 and heading 841.3).	
		841.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair	6201.11
		841.12	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6201.12-.19
		841.19	Other	6201.91-.99
	841.2		Suits and ensembles	
		841.21	Suits of wool or fine animal hair	6203.11
		841.22	Suits of textile materials other than wool or fine animal hair	6203.12, .19
		841.23	Ensembles	6203.22-.29
	841.3	841.3	Jackets and blazers	6203.31-.39
	841.4	841.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6203.41-.49
	841.5		Shirts	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		841.51	....of cotton	6205.20
		841.59	....of textile materials other than cotton	6205.30, .90
	841.6		Singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing- gowns and similar articles	
		841.61	Underpants and briefs	6207.11, .19
		841.62	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6207.21-.29
		841.69	Other	6207.91, .99
842			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS, UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	842.1		Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 842.3)	
		842.11	Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	6202.11-.19
		842.19	Other	6202.91-.99
	842.2		Suits and ensembles	
		842.21	Suits	6204.11-.19
		842.22	Ensembles	6204.21-.29
	842.3	842.3	Jackets and blazers	6204.31-.39
	842.4	842.4	Dresses	6204.41-.49
	842.5	842.5	Skirts and divided skirts	6204.51-.59
	842.6	842.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6204.61-.69
	842.7	842.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6206.10-.90
	842.8		Singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligées, bathrobes, dressing- gowns and similar articles	
		842.81	Slips and petticoats	6208.11, .19
		842.82	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6208.21-.29
		842.89	Other	6208.91-.99
843			MEN'S OR BOYS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	843.1	843.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 843.23)	6101.20-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	843.2		Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	
		843.21	Suits	6103.10
		843.22	Ensembles	6103.22-.29
		843.23	Jackets and blazers	6103.31-.39
		843.24	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6103.41-.49
	843.7		Shirts	
		843.71	....of cotton	6105.10
		843.79	....of other textile materials	6105.20, .90
	843.8		Underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		843.81	Underpants and briefs	6107.11-.19
		843.82	Nightshirts and pyjamas	6107.21-.29
		843.89	Other	6107.91, .99
844			WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' COATS, CAPES, JACKETS, SUITS, TROUSERS, SHORTS, SHIRTS, DRESSES AND SKIRTS, UNDERWEAR, NIGHTWEAR AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF SUBGROUP 845.2)	
	844.1	844.1	Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind jackets and similar articles (other than those of heading 844.23)	6102.10-.90
	844.2		Suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	
		844.21	Suits	6104.13, .19
		844.22	Ensembles	6104.22-.29
		844.23	Jackets and blazers	6104.31-.39
		844.24	Dresses	6104.41-.49
		844.25	Skirts and divided skirts	6104.51-.59
		844.26	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts	6104.61-.69
	844.7	844.7	Blouses, shirts and shirt blouses	6106.10-.90
	844.8		Slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing-gowns and similar articles	
		844.81	Slips and petticoats	6108.11, .19
		844.82	Briefs and panties	6108.21-.29
		844.83	Nightdresses and pyjamas	6108.31-.39
		844.89	Other	6108.91-.99
845			ARTICLES OF APPAREL, OF TEXTILE FABRICS, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED, N.E.S.	
	845.1		Babies' garments and clothing accessories	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		845.11	....not knitted or crocheted	6209.20-.90
		845.12	....knitted or crocheted	6111.20-.90
845.2			Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or headings 657.2, 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	
		845.21	Garments made up of fabrics of subgroup 657.1 or heading 657.2	6210.10
		845.22	Men's and boy's garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6210.20, .40
		845.23	Women's or girls' garments made up of fabrics (not knitted or crocheted) of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6210.30, .50
		845.24	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 657.32, 657.33 or 657.34	6113.00
845.3	845.3		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	6110.11-.90
845.4	845.4		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	6109.10, .90
845.5			Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		845.51	Brassières	6212.10
		845.52	Girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles	6212.20-.90
845.6			Swimwear	
		845.61	....men's or boys', not knitted or crocheted	6211.11
		845.62	....men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6112.31, .39
		845.63	....women's or girls', not knitted or crocheted	6211.12
		845.64	....women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6112.41, .49
845.8			Other garments, not knitted or crocheted	
		845.81	Ski suits	6211.20
		845.87	Articles of apparel, men's or boys', n.e.s.	6211.32-.39
		845.89	Articles of apparel, women's or girls', n.e.s.	6211.41-.49
845.9			Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
		845.91	Track suits	6112.11-.19
		845.92	Ski suits	6112.20
		845.99	Garments, knitted or crocheted, n.e.s.	6114.20-.90
846			CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF TEXTILE FABRICS, WHETHER OR NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED (OTHER THAN THOSE FOR BABIES)	
	846.1		Clothing accessories (other than those for babies), not knitted or crocheted	
		846.11	Handkerchiefs	6213.20, .90
		846.12	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6214.10-.90
		846.13	Ties, bow-ties and cravats	6215.10-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		846.14	Gloves, mittens and mitts	6216.00
		846.19	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing other than that of subgroup 845.5	6217.10, .90
	846.2		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	
		846.23	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	6115.10
		846.24	Other panty hose and tights	6115.21-.29
		846.25	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	6115.30
		846.29	Other hosiery	6115.94-.99
	846.9		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted; other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
		846.91	Gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	6116.10
		846.92	Other gloves, mittens and mitts	6116.91-.99
		846.93	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	6117.10
		846.99	Made-up clothing accessories, n.e.s.; parts of garments or of clothing accessories	6117.80, .90
848			ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF OTHER THAN TEXTILE FABRICS; HEADGEAR OF ALL MATERIALS	
	848.1		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather (not including gloves, mittens and mitts of heading 894.77)	
		848.11	Articles of apparel	4203.10
		848.12	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not designed for use in sports	4203.29
		848.13	Belts and bandoliers	4203.30
		848.19	Other clothing accessories	4203.40
	848.2		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of plastics or of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)	
		848.21	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics	3926.20
		848.22	Gloves, mittens and mitts of vulcanized rubber	4015.11, .19
		848.29	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber (other than hard rubber)	4015.90
	848.3		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories (not including headgear) and other articles of furskin; artificial fur and articles thereof	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		848.31	Articles of furskin	4303.10, .90
		848.32	Artificial fur and articles thereof	4304.00
	848.4		Headgear and fittings therefor, n.e.s.	
		848.42	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6504.00
		848.43	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	6505.10, .90
		848.44	Safety headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	6506.10
		848.45	Headgear, n.e.s., of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed.	6506.91
		848.48	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin-traps, for headgear.	6507.00
		848.49	Headgear, n.e.s., of materials other than rubber or plastics	6506.99
			Division 85 – Footwear	
851			FOOTWEAR	
	851.1		Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap, not including sports footwear	
		851.11	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	6401.10
		851.15	Footwear, non-waterproof, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.40
	851.2		Sports footwear	
		851.21	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6402.12
		851.22	Ski boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403.12
		851.23	Other sports footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6402.19
		851.24	Other sports footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	6403.19
		851.25	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like with outer soles of rubber or plastics	6404.11
	851.3		Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		851.31	Other waterproof footwear, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	6401.92, .99
		851.32	Other	6402.20-.99
851.4			Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather	
		851.41	Footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe sole or a protective metal toecap.	6403.20
		851.48	Footwear, n.e.s., with outer soles of leather	6403.51-.99
		851.49	Other	6405.10
851.5			Other footwear, with uppers of textile materials	
		851.51	....with outer soles of rubber or plastics	6404.19
		851.52	....with outer soles of leather or composition leather	6404.20
		851.59	....other	6405.20
851.7		851.7	Footwear, n.e.s.	6405.90
851.9		851.9	Parts of footwear (including uppers, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	6406.10-.99
Division 87 – Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.				
871			OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	871.1		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefore; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefore (excluding instruments for radio astronomy)	
		871.11	Binoculars	9005.10
		871.15	Other astronomical instruments	9005.80
		871.19	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	9005.90
871.3			Microscopes (other than optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof, n.e.s.	
		871.31	Microscopes (other than optical microscopes) and diffraction apparatus	9012.10
		871.39	Parts and accessories	9012.90
871.4			Compound optical microscopes (including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection)	
		871.41	Stereoscopic microscopes	9011.10
		871.43	Other microscopes for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	9011.20
		871.45	Microscopes, n.e.s.	9011.80
		871.49	Parts and accessories	9011.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	871.9		Liquid crystal devices, n.e.s.; lasers (other than laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, n.e.s.	
		871.91	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of section 7, division 87, group 881 or 884 or subgroup 899.6	9013.10
		871.92	Lasers (other than laser diodes)	9013.20
		871.93	Other optical devices, appliances and instruments	9013.80
		871.99	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 871.9	9013.90
872			INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES, N.E.S., FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES	
	872.1		Dental instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	
		872.11	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	9018.41
		872.19	Other dental instruments and appliances	9018.49
	872.2		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical or veterinary sciences (including sight-testing instruments but excluding electrodiagnostic and radiological instruments and apparatus)	
		872.21	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	9018.31-.39
		872.25	Ophthalmic instruments and appliances, n.e.s.	9018.50
		872.29	Other instruments and appliances	9018.90
	872.3		Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	
		872.31	Mechanotherapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	9019.10
		872.33	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	9019.20
		872.35	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters).	9020.00
	872.4	872.4	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (e.g., operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists; chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs with rotating, reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	9402.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
873			METERS AND COUNTERS, N.E.S.	
	873.1		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore	
		873.11	Gas meters	9028.10
		873.13	Liquid meters	9028.20
		873.15	Electricity meters	9028.30
		873.19	Parts and accessories of gas, liquid or electricity meters	9028.90
	873.2		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (other than articles of subgroup 874.1); stroboscopes	
		873.21	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	9029.10
		873.25	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	9029.20
		873.29	Parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 873.2	9029.90
874			MEASURING, CHECKING, ANALYSING AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS, N.E.S.	
	874.1		Compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; rangefinders	
		874.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	9014.10-.80
		874.12	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances	9014.90
		874.13	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders	9015.10-.80
		874.14	Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.13	9015.90
	874.2		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (e.g., drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide-rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile projectors; parts and accessories therefor	
		874.22	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, and other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	9017.10, .20

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		874.23	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (e.g., measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, calipers), n.e.s.	9017.30, .80
		874.24	Parts and accessories for the articles of headings 874.22 and 874.23	9017.90
		874.25	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, n.e.s.; profile projectors	9031.10-.80
		874.26	Parts and accessories for the articles of heading 874.25	9031.90
874.3			Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (e.g., flowmeters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of subgroups 873.1, 874.1 and 874.6; parts and accessories	
		874.31	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	9026.10
		874.35	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases.	9026.20
		874.37	Other instruments and apparatus	9026.80
		874.39	Parts and accessories	9026.90
874.4			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (e.g., polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	
		874.41	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	9027.10
		874.42	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	9027.20
		874.43	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	9027.30
		874.45	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	9027.50
		874.46	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, n.e.s.	9027.80
		874.49	Microtomes; parts and accessories of the articles of subgroup 874.4	9027.90
874.5			Measuring, controlling and scientific instruments, n.e.s.	
		874.51	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	9016.00
		874.52	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed for demonstrational purposes (e.g., for education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses	9023.00
		874.53	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (e.g., metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	9024.10, .80

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		874.54	Parts and accessories for the machines and appliances of heading 874.53	9024.90
		874.55	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	9025.11-.80
		874.56	Parts and accessories for the instruments of heading 874.55	9025.90
874.6			Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
		874.61	Thermostats	9032.10
		874.63	Pressure regulators and controllers (manostats)	9032.20
		874.65	Other regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.81, .89
		874.69	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	9032.90
874.7			Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (other than meters of subgroup 873.1); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	
		874.71	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	9030.10
		874.73	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	9030.20
		874.75	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	9030.31, .33
		874.77	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (e.g., crosstalk meters, gain-measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	9030.40
		874.78	Other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities	9030.32, .39, .82-.89
		874.79	Parts and accessories for the instruments and apparatus of subgroup 874.7	9030.90
874.9	874.9		Parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	9033.00
Division 88 – Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s.; watches and clocks				
881			PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.	
	881.1		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulbs (other than the discharge lamps of subgroup 778.2); parts and accessories thereof	
		881.11	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras	9006.10-.59

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		881.13	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs	9006.61, .69
		881.14	Parts and accessories for the photographic cameras of heading 881.11	9006.91
	881.2	881.15	Parts and accessories for photographic flashlight apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound-recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.	9006.99
		881.21	Cinematographic cameras	9007.11, .19
		881.22	Cinematographic projectors	9007.20
		881.23	Parts and accessories for the cinematographic cameras of heading 821.21.	9007.91
	881.3	881.24	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors Photographic and cinematographic apparatus and equipment, n.e.s.	9007.92
		881.31	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.	9008.20
		881.32	Image projectors, n.e.s.	9008.10, .30
		881.33	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	9008.40
		881.34	Parts and accessories for the equipment of headings 881.31 through 881.33	9008.90
		881.35	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), n.e.s.; negatoscopes; projection screens.	9010.10-.60
		881.36	Parts and accessories for the apparatus and equipment of heading 881.35	9010.90
882			PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES	
	882.1	882.1	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	3707.10, .90
	882.2	882.2	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3701.10-.99
	882.3	882.3	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.	3702.10-.95
	882.4	882.4	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed	3703.10-.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	882.5	882.5	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	3704.00
	882.6	882.6	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	3705.10, .90
883			CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUNDTRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUNDTRACK	
	883.1	883.1	....of a width of 35 mm or more	3706.10
	883.9	883.9	....other	3706.90
884			OPTICAL GOODS, N.E.S.	
	884.1		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of subgroup 773.1; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		884.11	Contact lenses	9001.30
		884.15	Spectacle lenses of glass	9001.40
		884.17	Spectacle lenses of other materials	9001.50
		884.19	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles and cables; sheets and plates of polarizing material; unmounted optical elements, n.e.s.	9001.10, .20, .90
	884.2		Spectacles and spectacle frames	
		884.21	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11, .19
		884.22	Parts for frames and mountings of spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.90
		884.23	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	9004.10, .90
	884.3		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
		884.31	Objective lenses for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers.	9002.11
		884.32	Other objective lenses	9002.19
		884.33	Filters	9002.20
		884.39	Mounted optical elements, n.e.s.	9002.90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
885			WATCHES AND CLOCKS	
	885.3		Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including stop-watches), with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
		885.31	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility	9101.11, .19
		885.32	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility	9101.21, .29
		885.39	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9101.91, .99
	885.4		Wrist-watches, pocket watches and other watches (including stop-watches), other than those of subgroup 885.3	
		885.41	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility	9102.11-.19
		885.42	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility	9102.21, .29
		885.49	Pocket watches and other watches (not wrist-watches)	9102.91, .99
	885.5		Watch movements, complete and assembled	
		885.51	....electrically operated	9108.11-.19
		885.52	....not electrically operated	9108.20, .90
	885.7		Clocks	
		885.71	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	9104.00
		885.72	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 885.71), electrically operated	9103.10
		885.73	Other clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 885.71)	9103.90
		885.74	Alarm clocks, electrically operated	9105.11
		885.75	Other alarm clocks	9105.19
		885.76	Wall clocks, electrically operated	9105.21
		885.77	Other wall clocks	9105.29
		885.78	Other clocks, electrically operated	9105.91
		885.79	Clocks, n.e.s.	9105.99
	885.9		Time-measuring equipment and accessories, n.e.s.; parts and accessories for clocks and watches	
		885.91	Watch-cases and parts thereof	9111.10-.90
		885.92	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts thereof, of metal	9113.10, .20
		885.93	Watch-straps, watchbands and watch bracelets and parts thereof, of material other than metal	9113.90
		885.94	Time-of-day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (e.g., time-registers, time-recorders)	9106.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		885.95	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor	9107.00
		885.96	Clock movements, complete and assembled	9109.11-.90
		885.97	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of group 885 and parts thereof.	9112.20, .90
		885.98	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	9110.11-.90
		885.99	Clock or watch parts, n.e.s.	9114.10-.90
Division 89 – Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.				
891			ARMS AND AMMUNITION	
	891.1		Armoured fighting vehicles and arms of war	
		891.11	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	8710.00
		891.12	Military weapons (other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of headings 891.13)	9301.11-.90
		891.13	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore	9307.00
		891.14	Revolvers and pistols (other than those of heading 891.31)	9302.00
	891.2		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
		891.22	Cartridges for shotguns	9306.21
		891.23	Airgun pellets and parts of cartridges for shotguns	9306.29
		891.24	Other cartridges and parts thereof	9306.30
		891.29	Munitions of war and parts thereof, n.e.s.	9306.90
	891.3		Non-military arms	
		891.31	Firearms, n.e.s. and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (e.g., sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	9303.10-.90
		891.39	Other arms (e.g., spring, air or other gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 891.13	9304.00
	891.9		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 891.12, 891.14 and subgroup 891.3	
		891.91	Parts and accessories of revolvers or pistols	9305.10
		891.93	Shotgun barrels of shotguns of heading 891.31	9305.21
		891.95	Other parts of shotguns and rifles of heading 891.31	9305.29

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		891.99	Parts and accessories, n.e.s., of the articles of headings 891.12 and 891.39	9305.91, .99
892			PRINTED MATTER	
	892.1		Books, pamphlets, maps and globes, printed (not including advertising material)	
		892.12	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	4903.00
		892.13	Maps and charts in book form	4905.91
		892.14	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds (including wall maps, topographical plans and globes), printed, not in book form	4905.10, .99
		892.15	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, in single sheets, whether or not folded	4901.10
		892.16	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof, not in single sheets	4901.91
		892.19	Other books, brochures and similar printed matter, not in single sheets.	4901.99
	892.2		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		892.21	....appearing at least four times a week	4902.10
		892.29	....other	4902.90
	892.4		Postcards, personal greeting, message or announcement cards, and transfers (decalcomanias), printed by any process	
		892.41	Transfers (decalcomanias)	4908.10, .90
		892.42	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	4909.00
	892.8		Printed matter, n.e.s.	
		892.81	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	4821.10, .90
		892.82	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	4906.00
		892.83	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	4907.00
		892.84	Calendars of any kind, printed (including calendar blocks)	4910.00
		892.85	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	4904.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		892.86	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	4911.10
		892.87	Pictures, designs and photographs	4911.91
		892.89	Printed matter, n.e.s.	4911.99
893			ARTICLES, N.E.S., OF PLASTICS	
	893.1		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
		893.11	Sacks and bags (including cones)	3923.21, .29
		893.19	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, n.e.s.; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	3923.10, .30-.90
	893.2		Builders' ware of plastics	
		893.21	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware	3922.10-.90
		893.29	Other builders' ware	3925.10-.90
	893.3		Floor coverings, wall or ceiling coverings and household and toilet articles of plastics	
		893.31	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics	3918.10, .90
		893.32	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles	3924.10, .90
	893.9		Articles of plastics, n.e.s.	
		893.94	Office or school supplies	3926.10
		893.95	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	3926.30
		893.99	Other articles	3926.40, .90
894			BABY CARRIAGES, TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTING GOODS	
	894.1	894.1	Baby carriages and parts thereof, n.e.s.	8715.00
	894.2	894.2	Tricycles, scooters, pedal car and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	9503.00
	894.3		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games (including pin-tables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling-alley equipment)	
		894.31	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	9504.10
		894.33	Articles and accessories for billiards	9504.20
		894.35	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than bowling alley equipment	9504.30

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		894.37	Playing-cards	9504.40
		894.39	Articles for funfair, table and parlour games, n.e.s.	9504.90
894.4			Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks, novelty jokes, Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (e.g., artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, nativity scenes and figures therefore)	
		894.41	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	9405.30
		894.45	Other articles for Christmas festivities	9505.10
		894.49	Other entertainment articles	9505.90
894.6		894.6	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements, traveling circuses, traveling menageries and traveling theatres	9508.10, .90
894.7			Sports goods	
		894.71	Fishing-rods, fish-hooks and other line tackle; fish-landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 896.5 or 898.29) and similar hunting or shooting requisites, n.e.s.	9507.10-.90
		894.72	Ice-skates and roller-skates (including skating boots with skates attached)	9506.70
		894.73	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment	9506.11-.19
		894.74	Water-skis, surfboards, sailboards and other water sport equipment	9506.21, .29
		894.75	Golf equipment	9506.31-.39
		894.76	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung	9506.51, .59
		894.77	Gloves, mittens and mitts, specially designed for use in sports	4203.21
		894.78	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics.	9506.91
		894.79	Sports goods, n.e.s.	9506.40, .61-.69, .99
895			OFFICE AND STATIONERY SUPPLIES, N.E.S.	
	895.1		Office and stationery supplies, of base metal	
		895.11	Filing cabinets, card index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (other than office furniture of group 821)	8304.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		895.12	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper-clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (e.g., for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal	8305.10-.90
	895.2		Pens, pencils and fountain-pens	
		895.21	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped or other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain-pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (not including goods of heading 895.22 or 895.23)	9608.10-.60, .99
		895.22	Pen nibs and nib points	9608.91
		895.23	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 895.21), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	9609.10-.90
	895.9		Other office and stationery supplies	
		895.91	Writing or drawing ink and other inks (except printing ink), whether or not concentrated or solid	3215.90
		895.92	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	9610.00
		895.93	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	9611.00
		895.94	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	9612.10, .20
896			WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
	896.1		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 892.82 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques	
		896.11	Paintings, drawings and pastels	9701.10
		896.12	Collages and similar decorative plaques	9701.90
	896.2	896.2	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	9702.00
	896.3	896.3	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	9703.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	896.4	896.4	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	9704.00
	896.5	896.5	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	9705.00
	896.6	896.6	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	9706.00
897			JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES, AND OTHER ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS OR SEMIPRECIOUS MATERIALS, N.E.S.	
	897.2		Imitation jewellery	
		897.21	....of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal	7117.11, .19
		897.29	....of other non-precious materials	7117.90
	897.3		Jewellery of gold, silver or platinum group metals (except watches and watch-cases) and goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares (including set gems)	
		897.31	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (except watches and watch-cases)	7113.11-.20
		897.32	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (other than goods of heading 897.31)	7114.11-.20
		897.33	Articles of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	7116.10, .20
	897.4		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
		897.41	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum or of other metals of the platinum group	7115.10
		897.49	Articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, n.e.s.	7115.90
898			MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF; RECORDS, TAPES AND OTHER SOUND OR SIMILAR RECORDINGS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF GROUPS 763 AND 883)	
	898.1		Pianos and other string musical instruments	
		898.13	Pianos (including automatic pianos); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	9201.10-.90
		898.15	Other string musical instruments (e.g., guitars, violins, harps)	9202.10, .90

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
	898.2		Musical instruments (other than pianos and other string musical instruments)	
		898.23	Other wind musical instruments (e.g., clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)	9205.10, .90
		898.24	Percussion musical instruments (e.g., drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	9206.00
		898.25	Keyboard instruments (other than accordions), the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., organs)	9207.10
		898.26	Musical instruments, n.e.s., the sound of which is produced or must be amplified electrically (e.g., guitars, accordions)	9207.90
		898.29	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments, n.e.s.; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signaling instruments	9208.10, .90
	898.4		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of group 882	
		898.42	Magnetic media	8523.21, .29
		898.44	Optical media	8523.40
		898.46	Semiconductor media	8523.51-.59
		898.49	Other	8523.80
	898.9	898.9	Parts and accessories of musical instruments (e.g., mechanisms for music boxes, perforated cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments); metronomes, tuning-forks and pitch-pipes of all kinds	9209.30-.99
899			MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, N.E.S.	
	899.1		Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding materials, n.e.s.	
		899.11	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	9601.10,.90
		899.19	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modeling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, n.e.s.; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 592.24) and articles of unhardened gelatin	9602.00
	899.2		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.21	....of plastics	6702.10
		899.29	....of materials other than plastics	6702.90
899.3			Candles; matches, pyrophoric alloys, articles of combustible materials; smokers' requisites	
		899.31	Candles, tapers and the like	3406.00
		899.32	Matches, other than pyrotechnical articles of subgroup 593.3	3605.00
		899.33	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical	9613.10-.80
		899.34	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ .	3606.10
		899.35	Parts of lighters, n.e.s., other than flints or wicks	9613.90
		899.37	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders and parts thereof	9614.00
		899.39	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form; resin torches, fire-lighters and the like	3606.90
899.4			Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof	
		899.41	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	6601.10-.99
		899.42	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like.	6602.00
		899.49	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles falling under heading 899.41 or 899.42	6603.20, .90
899.6			Orthopaedic appliances (including crutches, surgical belts and trusses); splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	
		899.61	Hearing-aids (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.40
		899.63	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	9021.10
		899.65	Artificial teeth and dental fittings	9021.21, .29
		899.66	Other artificial parts of the body	9021.31, .39
		899.67	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	9021.50
		899.69	Appliances, n.e.s., which are worn or carried or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or a disability	9021.90
899.7			Basketware, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, n.e.s.; brooms, brushes, paint rollers, squeegees and mops	

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.71	Basketware, wickerwork and other articles made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 899.73, 899.74 or 899.79; articles of loofah	4602.11-.90
		899.72	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	9603.10-.90
		899.74	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	4601.21-.29
		899.79	Plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, n.e.s., bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles	4601.92-.99
	899.8		Smallwares and toilet articles, n.e.s.; sieves; tailors' dummies, etc.	
		899.81	Hand sieves and hand riddles	9604.00
		899.82	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	9616.20
		899.83	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, and parts therefor; buttons	9606.10-.29
		899.84	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	9606.30
		899.85	Slide fasteners	9607.11, .19
		899.86	Parts of slide fasteners	9607.20
		899.87	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore.	9616.10
		899.88	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop-window dressing	9618.00
		899.89	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling-pins, curling-grips, hair curlers and the like (other than those of heading 775.83) and parts thereof.	9615.11-.90
	899.9		Manufactured goods, n.e.s.	
		899.91	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	4206.00
		899.92	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 291.95 and worked quills and scapes)	6701.00
		899.94	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair, or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	6703.00
		899.95	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair, n.e.s.	6704.11-.90
		899.96	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	8804.00

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
		899.97	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (other than glass inners)	9617.00
SECTION 9 - COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ELSEWHERE IN THE SITC				
911			POSTAL PACKAGES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	911.0	911.0	Postal packages not classified according to kind	N/A
Division 93 – Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind				
931			SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS AND COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND	
	931.0	931.0	Special transactions and commodities not classified according to kind	N/A
Division 96 - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender				
961			COIN (OTHER THAN GOLD COIN), NOT BEING LEGAL TENDER	
	961.0	961.0	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	7118.10
Division 97 - Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)				
971			GOLD, NON-MONETARY (EXCLUDING GOLD ORES AND CONCENTRATES)	
	971.0		Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates)	
		971.01	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), non-monetary, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	7108.11-13
		971.02	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	7109.00
		971.03	Waste and scrap of gold and ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds (including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	7112.30, .91

Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4

Group	Sub-group	Basic heading	Description	HS07
The HS07 subheadings outside of the SITC, Rev.4 scope				
	I		GOLD, MONETARY	7108.20
	II		GOLD COIN AND CURRENT COIN	7118.90